

Times of Sorrow & Hope

ON-LINE CATALOG

PHILIP BROWN

Billboard, Windber, November 1940.

LC website: fsa 8b31150 : LC-USF34-014499-E.

Fiche no. 335.

Note: LC website identifies photographer only as Brown, without first name. Full name indicated in fiche edition. Subject matter is Uncle Sam, with his thumb down, indicating “Third Term! Democrats.”

ESTHER BUBLEY

[Note: There are a number of untitled photographs taken by Bubley that are difficult to identify: either Pittsburgh or Columbus, Ohio.]

Photograph of Esther Bubley:

[Esther Bubley, Farm Security Administration/Office of War Information photographer; three-quarter length portrait, kneeling with camera, facing right, at Bayway, New Jersey][1944]

Photograph by Gordon Parks.

LC website: LC-USZ62-121073. No digital number indicated.

Gettysburg, Pittsburgh, New Bedford

An air-conditioned dormitory for the use of drivers who have layover time away from home, at the Greyhound garage, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32915 : LC-USW3-037187-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32830 : LC-USW3-037103-E; fsa 8d32914 : LC-USW3-037186-E; fsa 8d32916 : LC-USW3-037188-E.

Fiche no. 162: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Baggage agents at the Greyhound bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32880 : LC-USF3-037153-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32878 : LC-USW3-037151-E; fsa 8d32879 : LC-USW3-037152; fsa 8d32881 : LC-USW3-037154-E; fsa 8d32882 : LC-USW3-037155; fsa 8d32883 : LC-USW3-037156.

Fiche no. 61: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Baggage clerks at the Greyhound bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32833 : LC-USW3-037106-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32828 : LC-USW3-037101-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photograph “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Broken down bus with driver and mechanic]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d32718 : LC-USW3-036891-E; fsa 8d32719 : LC-USW3-036892-E; fsa 8d32720 : LC-USW3-026893-E.

Note: Three views. No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates “killed” information for these photographs.

A bus driver for the Pennsylvania Greyhound Lines, Incorporated, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32884 : LC-USW3-037157-E; fsa 8d32886 : LC-USW3-037159-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32860 : LC-USW3-037133-E; fsa 8d32885 : LC-USW3-037158-E.

Fiche no. 75: LC-USW3-37159-E.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: 37157-E; 37159-E.

Note: Caption list also indicates 37157-E with same title; not seen on fiche. LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A bus driver removing the baggage from a Greyhound bus that broke down between Washington, D.C., and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The girl sitting in the baggage compartment is waiting for her bag to be handed out to her, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32710 : LC-USW3-036883-E; fsa 8d32712 : LC-USW3-036885-E; fsa 8d32793 : LC-USW3-036966-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated. 36966-E has title "A girl passenger sitting in a baggage compartment while she is waiting for the driver to finish unloading the bags from a Greyhound bus that broke down at a small town in Pennsylvania." 36885-E has title "A driver getting ready to transfer the baggage from a Greyhound bus, which has broken down, to another bus in a small town in Pennsylvania."

A bus ready to leave the Greyhound terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32853 : LC-USW3-037126-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

A bus service man washing a bus which has just come in from a run in the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32732 : LC-USW3-36905-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Carson, Clem

See Clem Carson series

A charwoman, who cleans buses, at the Greyhound garage, a job formerly done by boys, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32918 : LC-USW3-037190-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32920 : LC-USW3-037192-E.

Fiche no. 91: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: Photographs of two different women. LC and caption list indicate 37192-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A charwoman, who cleans buses, sweeping the floor of a bus at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32921 : LC-USW3-037193-E; fsa 8d32922 : LC-USW3-037194-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Note: 37194-E has title "A charwoman, who cleans buses, mopping the floor of a bus at the Greyhound garage."

Checking brand numbers on new tires at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32897 : LC-USW3-037170-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32896 : LC-USW3-037169-E; fsa 8d32898 : LC-USW3-037171-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list also indicates 37171-E with same title, but not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and caption list indicate 37169-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Children watching a Greyhound bus that broke down in a small town in Pennsylvania on the way to Pittsburgh from Washington, D.C., September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32711 : LC-USW3-036884-E; fsa 8d32713 : LC-USW3-036886-E.

Fiche no. 186: LC-USW3-36884-E.

Fiche no. 106: LC-USW3-36886-E.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated.

Cleaning the windshield of a bus at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32926 : LC-USW3-037198-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32927 : LC-USW3-037199-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 37199-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC incorrectly attaches the wrong caption to 37199-E: "Spanish-American clowns at traveling show, Penasco, New Mexico, photographer Russell Lee, July 1940."

Clem Carson series

Clem "Bud" Carson, a Greyhound bus driver, who, since getting a medical discharge from the army, works the "extra board" and makes from \$165 to \$195 dollars a payday, which is every two weeks. He is single, supports his parents, and has a small farm just outside Cincinnati, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d33029 : LC-USW3-037426-E.

Fiche no. 75.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: Fiche and microfilm title. LC title: "Greyhound bus driver, Clem 'Bud' Carson. He has been working for Greyhound for one year, since getting a medical discharge from the army, works the 'extra board' and makes from \$165 to \$195 dollars a payday, which is every two weeks. He is single, supports his parents, and has a small farm just outside of Cincinnati." No place indicated.

Clem Carson, a Greyhound bus driver, packing the suitcase which he takes with him on a run, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d33033 : LC-USW3-037430-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: Fiche and microfilm title: "Greyhound driver Clem Carson packing the suitcase which he takes with him on a run." Caption list title is quite extensive, indicating everything in the suitcase.

Clem Carson, a Greyhound bus driver, reading one of his favorite magazines. He and his roommate buy very few because so many are left on the buses. This one, however, was purchased, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d33034 : LC-USW3-037431-E. Untitled: fsa 8d33031 : LC-USW3-037428-E; fsa 8d33032 : LC-USW3-037429-E.

Fiche no. 419: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates that these untitled numbers are "killed."

Hotel room where Clem Carson, a Greyhound driver, lives and which he shares with another bus driver. They each pay six dollars a week, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d33027 : LC-USW3-037424-E. Untitled: fsa 8d33025 : LC-USW3-037422-E; fsa 8d33026 : LC-USW3-037423-E; fsa 8d33028 : LC-USW3-037425-E; fsa 8d33030 : LC-USW3-037427-E.

Fiche no. 162: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list also has 37425-E, with same title. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates 37425-E "killed." No caption list information for other untitled photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates untitled photographs "killed."

A crowd buying tickets at the Greyhound bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32943 : LC-USW3-037341-E; fsa 8d32951 : LC-USW3-037349-E; fsa 8d33015 : LC-USW3-037412-E; fsa 8d33017 : LC-USW3-037414-E; fsa 8d33018 : LC-USW3-037415; fsa 8d33019 : LC-USW3-037416; fsa 8d33020 : LC-USW3-037417-E. Untitled: fsa 8d33016 : LC-USW3-037413-E; fsa 8d33021 : LC-USW3-037418-E; fsa 8d32946 : LC-USW3-037344-E.

Fiche no. 60: LC-USW3-37341-E; LC-USW3-37412-E; LC-USW3-37414-E; LC-USW3-37415-E; LC-USW3-37416-E; LC-USW3-37417-E.

Fiche no. 187: LC-USW3-37349-E.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates that untitled photographs are "killed." Some photographs also have title "People buying tickets at the Greyhound bus terminal," included here, and another series with that title. See also that title.

Dispatcher at the Greyhound garage. The board in the background shows drivers and equipment assigned to Pittsburgh and their whereabouts at a glance. Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32802 : LC-USW3-036974-E; fsa 8d32938 : LC-USW3-037336-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32822 : LC-USW3-036998-E.

Fiche no. 187: LC-USW3-36974-E.

Fiche no. 188: LC-USW3-37336-E.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: Title for 36974-E: "Dispatcher at the Greyhound garage." Caption list has title for untitled 36998-E: "Dispatcher at the Greyhound garage." Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A driver getting ready to transfer the baggage from a Greyhound bus, which has broken down, to another bus in a small town in Pennsylvania

See "A bus driver removing the baggage from a Greyhound bus that broke down between Washington, D.C., and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The girl sitting in the baggage compartment is waiting for her bag to be handed out to her"

Drivers of Greyhound buses going from Gettysburg to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, checking their tickets while eating lunch at the rest stop, New Bedford, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32723 : LC-USW3-036896-E.

Fiche no. 74.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 56.

An eating place near the Greyhound bus stop, New Bedford, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32721 : LC-USW3-036894-E.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

The exterior of the Greyhound bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32834 : LC-USW3-037107-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32835 : LC-USW3-037108-E; fsa 8d32836 : LC-USW3-037109-E.

Fiche no. 187: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Getting ready to gas a bus at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32923 : LC-USW3-037195-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

A girl cleaner scraping the paint from a bus which is to be repainted at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32816 : LC-USW3-036988-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

A girl passenger sitting in a baggage compartment while she is waiting for the driver to finish unloading the bags from a Greyhound bus that broke down at a small town in Pennsylvania

See “A bus driver removing the baggage from a Greyhound bus that broke down between Washington, D.C., and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The girl sitting in the baggage compartment is waiting for her bag to be handed out to her”

Greyhound bus driver, Clem “Bud” Carson . . .

See Clem Carson series

A Greyhound bus driver dressing in the dormitory at the garage.

This is for the use of drivers living in another town but having their layover time in Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32840 : LC-USW3-037113-E; fsa 8d32842 : LC-USW3-037115-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32841 : LC-USW3-037114-E.

Fiche no. 162: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 37114 “killed.”

A Greyhound bus driver signing in for a bed at the dormitory in the garage. A porter checks the list and calls the drivers in time for their runs, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32954 : LC-USW3-037352-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Greyhound bus drivers at the dispatcher's desk in the garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32958:LC-USW3-037356-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Greyhound bus drivers getting their assignments at the dispatcher's desk in the garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32957 : LC-USW3-037355-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Greyhound bus drivers writing out trip reports in the garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32767 : LC-USW3-036940-E; fsa 8d32768 : LC-USW3-036941-E; fsa 8d32852 : LC-USW3-037125-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32769 : LC-USW3-036942-E; fsa 8d32887 : LC-USW3-037160-E; fsa 8d32888 : LC-USW3-037161-E.

Fiche no. 187: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 36942-E; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates 36942-E “killed.” LC and caption list indicate 37160-E, 37161-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche and microfilm title for 37125-E: “A Greyhound driver making out his trip report in the drivers’ room at the garage.”

The Greyhound bus garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32864 : LC-USW3-037137-E; fsa 8d32865 : LC-USW3-037138-E; fsa 8d32868 : LC-USW3-037141-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32866 : LC-USW3-037139-E; fsa 8d32867 : LC-USW3-037140-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 37141-E has title “Part of the Greyhound garage.”

A Greyhound bus going from Washington, D.C., to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on a highway in Pennsylvania, September, 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32738 : LC-USW3-036911-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated.

The Greyhound bus station, Gettysburg, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32782 : LC-USW3-036955-E; fsa 8d32783 : LC-USW3-036956-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

A Greyhound bus that has been stopped at a filling station to get water between Washington, D.C., and Pittsburgh, September, 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32734 : LC-USW3-036907-E; fsa 8d32735 : LC-USW3-036908-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated. 36908-E has title "A Greyhound bus that has been stopped while the driver fills the water tank at a gas station on the road between Gettysburg and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania."

Greyhound driver Clem Carson packing the suitcase which he takes with him on a run

See Clem Carson series

A Greyhound driver getting his shoes shined by a porter at the garage, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32955 : LC-USW3-037353-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32956 : LC-USW3-037354-E.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Note: 37353-E not seen on fiche. LC indicates 37354-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A Greyhound driver making out his trip report in the drivers' room at the garage

See "Greyhound bus drivers writing out trip reports in the garage"

The Greyhound post house, New Bedford, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32725 : LC-USW3-036898-E.

Fiche no. 187.

A highway as seen from a Greyhound bus between

Washington, D.C., and Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32795 : LC-USW3-036968-E.

Fiche no. 21.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated.

A highway between Gettysburg and Pittsburgh, which used to have fairly heavy traffic, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32740 : LC-USW3-036913-E.

Fiche no. 21.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 88.

Hotel room where Clem Carson, a Greyhound driver, lives and which he shares with another bus driver . . .

See Clem Carson series

A house as seen from the window of a Greyhound bus, Gettysburg, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32745 : LC-USW3-036918-E.

Fiche no. 141.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Isidore Rubinoff, tailor at the shop in the Greyhound garage. He was the first tailor with the company, which now has five in various cities, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32806 : LC-USW3-036978-E.

Fiche no. 321.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Note: See also "A tailor fitting a coat at the shop maintained in the Greyhound garage. Drivers pay a dollar a month and can have clothes altered, fitted and pressed at any time."

Isidore Rubinoff, the tailor for the Greyhound Company, measures a new driver for his uniform, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d45204 : LC-USW3-036997-E.

Fiche no. 320.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Note: See also "A tailor fitting a coat at the shop maintained in the Greyhound garage. Drivers pay a dollar a month and can have clothes altered, fitted and pressed at any time."

A mechanic at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32808 : LC-USW3-036980-E; fsa 8d32770 : LC-USW3-036943-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32843 : LC-USW3-037116-E; fsa 8d32902 : LC-USW-037174-E; fsa 8d32917 : LC-USW3-037189-E; fsa 8d32924 : LC-USW3-037196-E.

Fiche no. 69: LC-USW3-36980-E.

Fiche no. 80: LC-USW3-36943-E.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A mechanic in the machine shop at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32846 : LC-USW3-037119-E; fsa 8d32848 : LC-USW3-037121-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32844 : LC-USW3-037117-E; fsa 8d32845 : LC-USW3-037118-E; fsa 8d32847 : LC-USW3-037120-E; fsa 8d32849 : LC-USW3-037122-E; fsa 8d32911 : LC-USW3-07183-E; fsa 8d32912 : LC-USW3-037184-E; fsa 8d32913 : LC-USW3-037185-E.

Fiche no. 70: LC-USW3-37119-E.

Fiche no. 80: LC-USW3-37121-E.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A mechanic metalizing a part in the machine shop at the Greyhound garage. This is one of the new salvage operations for worn parts undertaken since the war, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32925 : LC-USW3-037197-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32928 : LC-USW3-037200-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Note: Slight variation in fiche title. LC and caption list indicate 37200-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A mechanic straightening a bent fender on a bus at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32812 : LC-USW3-036984-E; fsa 8d32813 : LC-USW3-036985-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

A mechanic working on a bus engine at the garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32777 : LC-USW3-036950-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32899 : LC-USW3-037172-E; fsa 8d32901 : LC-USW3-03713-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title: “Mechanic working on a bus engine in the Greyhound garage.” LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A mechanic working on a gas tank at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32908 : LC-USW3-037180-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

A mechanic working on a rear axle housing at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32906 : LC-USW3-037178-E; fsa 8d32907 : LC-USW3-037179-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32899 : LC-USW3-037172-E.

Fiche no. 188: LC-USW3-37172-E; LC-USW3-37178-E.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: 37178-E; 37179-E.

Note: LC and caption list: 37172-E indicated as “killed.” Fiche has title for 37172-E. 37179-E not seen on fiche. Caption list: 37178-E has title “Working on a rear axle housing at the Pittsburgh Greyhound garage.”

Mechanics working on a bus parked outside the Greyhound garage, because there is no room inside, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32756 : LC-USW3-036929-E; fsa 8d32757 : LC-USW3-036930-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

[Mechanics at the Greyhound garage]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d32831 : LC-USW3-037104-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

One of the women employees in the machine shop of the Greyhound garage on a cylinder grinding machine, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32729 : LC-USW3-036902-E; fsa 8d32730 : LC-USW3-036903-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Part of the Greyhound garage

See “The Greyhound bus garage.”

Part of the office staff with the card system which lists parts in the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32775 : LC-USW3-036948-E.

Fiche no. 251.

*Passengers checking their bags at the Greyhound bus terminal,
Pittsburgh, September 1943.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32827 : LC-USW3-037100-E; fsa 8d32832 :
LC-USW3-037105-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32829 : LC-USW3-037102-
E.

Fiche no. 187: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photograph “killed”;
not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*Passengers claiming their baggage at a Greyhound bus stop
in a small town in Pennsylvania, September, 1943.*

LC website: fsa 8d32753 : LC-USW3-036926-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated.

*Passengers in the waiting room of the Greyhound bus terminal,
Pittsburgh, September 1943.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32837 : LC-USW3-037110-E; fsa 8d32838 :
LC-USW3-037111-E; fsa 8d32875 : LC-USW3-037148-E; fsa
8d32877 : LC-USW3-037150-E; fsa 8d32903 : LC-USW3-037175-
E. Untitled: fsa 8d32850 : LC-USW3-037123-E; fsa 8d32876 : LC-
USW3-037149-E; fsa 8d32854 : LC-USW3-037127-E; fsa 8d32855:
LC-USW3-037128-E; fsa 8d32857 : LC-USW3-037130-E; fsa
8d32858:LC-USW3-037131-E; fsa 8d32859 : LC-USW3-037132-E;
fsa 8d32872 : LC-USW3-037145-E; fsa 8d32873 : LC-USW3-
037146.

Fiche no. 187: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”;
not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Waiting for a bus at
the Greyhound bus terminal.”

*Passengers leaving a Greyhound bus at a small town in
Pennsylvania, September, 1943.*

LC website: fsa 8d32752 : LC-USW3-036925-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated.

*Passengers on a Greyhound bus going from Washington, D.C.,
to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September, 1943.*

LC website: fsa 8d32746 : LC-USW3-036919-E; fsa 8d32751 : LC-
USW3-036924-E; fsa 8d32781 : LC-USW3-036954-E; fsa 8d32796 :
LC-USW3-036969-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated. LC title for 36924-E: “Passengers
on the Greyhound bus going from Washington, D.C., to Pitts-
burgh, Pennsylvania, some of which were standing all the
way.” Fiche, microfilm, and LC title for 36954-E: “Passengers
standing in the aisle of a Greyhound bus going from Washing-
ton, D.C., to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.”

*Passengers waiting for a bus at the Greyhound bus terminal,
Pittsburgh, September 1943.*

LC website: fsa 8d32760 : LC-USW3-036933-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

*Passengers waiting for a bus to pull up to the loading platform
at the Greyhound bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.*

LC website: fsa 8d32762 : LC-USW3-036935-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: Caption list title: “Waiting for a bus to pull up to the load-
ing platform at the Greyhound terminal in Pittsburgh.”

*Passengers waiting for a Greyhound bus driver to start loading them
on the bus at a small town in Pennsylvania, September 1943.*

LC website: fsa 8d32748 : LC-USW3-036921-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated.

[Passengers waiting to board the Greyhound bus]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d32722 : LC-USW3-036895-E; fsa
8d32889 : LC-USW3-037162-E; fsa 8d32890 : LC-USW3-037163-
E; fsa 8d32891 : LC-USW3-037164-E; fsa 8d32892 : LC-USW3-
037165-E; fsa 8d32893 : LC-USW3-037166-E.

Note: LC and/or caption list indicate these titles “killed”; not seen
on fiche or microfilm.

*Pennsylvania landscape as seen from the Greyhound bus going to
Pittsburgh from Washington, D.C., September 1943.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32717 : LC-USW3-036890-E. Untitled: fsa
8d32780 : LC-USW3-036953-E; fsa 8d32714 : LC-USW3-036887-
E; fsa 8d32715 : LC-USW3-36888-E; fsa 8d32716 : LC-USW3-
036889-E.

Fiche no. 3: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: No specific place indicated. No caption list information available for untitled photographs. LC website indicates “killed” for these untitled photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

People buying tickets at the Greyhound bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d33022 : LC-USW3-037419-E; fsa 8d33035 : LC-USW3-037432-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: See also “A crowd buying tickets at the Greyhound bus terminal.”

The regional safety instructor for the Greyhound bus company showing a group of new drivers one of the machines in the machine shop at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32930 : LC-USW3-037202-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32839 : LC-USW3-037112-E; fsa 8d32904 : LC-USW3-037176-E.

Fiche no. 376: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Removing a tire from a bus at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32895 : LC-USW3-037168-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32894 : LC-USW3-037167-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 37167-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Rest room sign in the Greyhound bus terminal]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d32874 : LC-USW3-037147-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate that the title is “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A rest stop for Greyhound buses, New Bedford, September 1943.

LC website: 8d32724 : LC-USW3-036897-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Rubinoff, Isidore

See Isidore Rubinoff

The safety instructor giving some pointers to new drivers, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32810 : LC-USW3-036982-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32905 : LC-USW3-037177-E.

Fiche no. 375.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 37177-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A sign in the Greyhound bus terminal lunchroom, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32856 : LC-USW3-037129-E.

Fiche no. 401.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: Caption list indicates 37129-E “killed.”

Some Greyhound buses which are placed over pits for repairs at the garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32909 : LC-USW3-037181-E; fsa 8d32910 : LC-USW3-037182-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

A starter calling buses at the Greyhound bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d33013 : LC-USW3-037410-E.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

A tailor fitting a coat at the shop maintained in the Greyhound garage. Drivers pay a dollar a month and can have clothes altered, fitted and pressed at any time, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32804 : LC-USW3-036976-E.

Fiche no. 320: LC-USW3-36976-E.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Note: See also entries under Isidore Rubinoff.

Two Greyhound buses going from Washington, D.C., to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32743 : LC-USW3-036916-E; fsa 8d32744 : LC-USW3-036917-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58.

Note: No specific place indicated.

Waiting for a bus at the Greyhound bus terminal,

Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32825 : LC-USW3-037098-E; fsa 8d32826 : LC-USW3-037099-E.

Fiche no. 99: LC-USW3-37098-E.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: 37099-E; Lot 2307, Reel 106: 37098-E, 37099-E.

Note: 37099-E not seen on fiche. See also "Passengers in the waiting room of the Greyhound bus terminal."

Waiting for a bus to pull up to the loading platform at the Greyhound terminal in Pittsburgh

See "Passengers waiting for a bus to pull up to the loading platform at the Greyhound bus terminal"

The waiting room at the bus terminal, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32941 : LC-USW3-037339-E; fsa 8d32945 : LC-USW3-037343-E; fsa 8d32948 : LC-USW3-037346-E; fsa 8d32953 : LC-USW3-037351-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32942 : LC-USW3-037340-E; fsa 8d32944 : LC-USW3-037342-E; fsa 8d32947 : LC-USW3-037345-E; fsa 8d32952 : LC-USW3-037350-E; fsa 8d32949 : LC-USW3-037347-E; fsa 8d32950 : LC-USW3037348-E.

Fiche no. 60: all titled.

Microfilm: Lot 882, Reel 58: all titled.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates untitled photographs "killed."

A warning on a blackboard in the drivers' room at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32851 : LC-USW3-037124-E.

Fiche no. 187.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Washing a bus at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32869 : LC-USW3-037142-E; fsa 32870 : LC-USW3-037143-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32871 : LC-USW3-037144-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photograph "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Woman cleaner at the Greyhound garage,

Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32818 : LC-USW3-036990-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Woman employed in the machine shop at the Greyhound garage

See "Woman employee of the machine shop in the Greyhound garage"

Woman employee of the machine shop in the Greyhound garage,

Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32821 : LC-USW3-036993-E; fsa 8d45201 : LC-USW3-036994-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32929 : LC-USW3-037201-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58: titled photographs.

Note: LC and fiche have slight variation in title for 36994-E:

"Woman employed in the machine shop at the Greyhound garage." LC and caption list indicate 37201-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Women employees sewing uniforms]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d32861 : LC-USW3-037134-E; fsa 8d32862 : LC-USW3-037135-E; fsa 8d32863 : LC-USW3-037136.

Note: LC and caption list indicate these titles "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A worker taking a card from a bus to record the amount of gas it will get at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh, September 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32919 : LC-USW3-037191-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 883, Reel 58.

Working on a rear axle housing at the Pittsburgh Greyhound garage

See "A mechanic working on a rear axle housing at the Greyhound garage, Pittsburgh"

PAUL CARTER

Bethlehem

Barn built a century ago on property optioned by Resettlement Administration for part-time farm near Bethlehem, April 1936.

LC website: fsa 8c51737 : LC-USF341-011009-B.

Fiche no. 8.

Note: Fiche title: "Barn built a century ago." Not seen on microfilm.

Construction detail of a fence near Bethlehem. The fence posts are slate, April 1936.

LC website: fsa 8c51738 : LC-USF341-011012-B.

Fiche no. 10.

Note: LC indicates "state" rather than "slate." Not seen on microfilm.

Farmhouse and outbuildings and part of land to be subdivided for part time farming, near Bethlehem, 1935.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a20722 : LC-USF33-010073-M1.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 1 of 5: 10073-M1.

Note: LC indicates untitled. Title from NYPL. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or caption lists. fsa 8a20723-fsa 8a20725 : LC-USF33-010073-M2-M3-M4, which also show images of farm buildings, may also be by Carter but are indicated as untitled, and no other information is available.

Canton Vicinity

Abandoned buildings

See "A ghost town, once supported by a tannery near Canton"

Abandoned farmhouse, Pennsylvania, 1935.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a20886 : LC-USF33-010114-M4.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 1 of 5: 10114-M4.

Note: Title from NYPL. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or caption lists. A series of photographs in LC (010114-M1-M3, M5; 010115-M1 through M5; and 010116-M1 through M5) may also be by Carter. While place not indicated, these may also have been taken in or around Canton.

Buildings to be torn down to make way for wild life area

See "Farm on submarginal land optioned by Resettlement Administration for wildlife area"

Dwelling uninhabited, on proposed wild-life area, Canton

See "Dwelling uninhabited, on proposed wild-life area, near Easton"

Farm on submarginal land optioned by Resettlement Administration for wildlife area. Near Canton, April 1936.

LC website: fsa 8c51747 : LC-USF341-011026-B.

Fiche no. 5.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 3 of 5.

Note: LC title used. Fiche title: "Farm on sub-marginal land"; NYPL title: "Buildings to be torn down to make way for wild life area, near Easton, Pennsylvania, 1935." See also "Submarginal land and ramshackle buildings to be torn down for wildlife project."

General land view from an elevated point on the wildlife area near Canton, April 1936.

LC website: fsa 8c51736 : LC-USF341-011004-B.

Fiche no. 1.

Note: LC title used. Fiche title: "Sub-marginal land."

A ghost town, once supported by a tannery near Canton, April 1936.

LC website: fsa 8c51331 : LC-USF341-011051-B.

Fiche no. 57.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 1 of 5.

Note: Information on NYPL photograph also indicates "Abandoned buildings."

Ghost town three miles south of Canton. The thirty people now living here are all on relief, April 1936.

LC website: fsa 8c51334 : LC-USF341-011054-B.

Fiche no. 57.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 1 of 5.

Note: Fiche title: "A ghost town. The thirty people now living here are all on relief."

Sub-marginal land

See "General land view from an elevated point on the wildlife area near Canton"

Submarginal land and ramshackle buildings to be torn down for wildlife project. Near Canton, April 1936.

LC website: fsa 8c51748 : LC-USW341-011028-B.

Fiche no. 12.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 1 of 11.

Note: LC title used. Fiche title: "Sub-marginal land and ramshackle buildings." NYPL indicates photo by Certes[?], i.e., Carter. Place indicated as "near Easton." See also "Farm on submarginal land optioned by Resettlement Administration for wildlife area."

Easton Vicinity

Buildings to be torn down to make way for wildlife area, near Easton

See "Farm on submarginal land optioned by Resettlement Administration for wildlife area. Near Canton"

Dwelling uninhabited, on proposed wild-life area near Easton, 1935.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 1 of 5: 11031-B.

Note: Another copy in NYPL has title "Dwelling on proposed wild life area, near Easton, Pa., 1935." Not seen on fiche or LC website. While location is indicated as Easton, it is more likely Canton.

Submarginal land and ramshackle buildings to be torn down for wildlife project. Near Easton

See "Submarginal land and ramshackle buildings to be torn down for wildlife project. Near Canton"

Fall Brook Vicinity

Abandoned barn on land for a wild life area near Fall Brook.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a20622 : LC-USF33-010048-M1.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated and Unidentified Photographer: Box 3, Folder 11 of 11: 10048-M1.

Note: Title from NYPL. LC indicates untitled. No date indicated. This may be a Paul Carter photograph, as it is within his range of numbers and the subject matter is of a similar nature, even though the other photographs were taken in other states. NYPL has a number of other Carter photographs in its FSA Collection also on a similar subject matter.

JOHN COLLIER

Photograph of John Collier:

[John Collier, Jr., Farm Security Administration photographer, full-length portrait, seated on lawn with boys in the background][ca. 1943]. Photographer not indicated.

LC website: LC-USZ62-120967. No digital image number indicated.

Barreville

Barreville is a center for Amish farmers. Outside phone booth under gas sign is a common sight. For it is not contrary to the plain people's principles to use a phone so long as it is not in the home, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c34002 : LC-USF34-082447-E.

Fiche no. 325.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Blue Ball Vicinity

"Car Mennonites" automobiles parked in the dooryard of church, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26550 : LC-USF34-082396-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26537 : LC-USF34-082383-D.

Fiche no. 376.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: Caption list indicates 82383-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

"Car Mennonite" coming out from service, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26549 : LC-USF34-082395-D.

Fiche no. 381.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

"Car Mennonites" holding church. One Sunday "car Mennonites" hold church; the following Sunday the "horse Mennonites" hold church, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26534 : LC-USF34-082380-D.

Fiche no. 58.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

"Car Mennonites" park their black painted automobiles where, the following Sunday, the "horse Mennonites" will stand their carriages, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26538 : LC-USF34-082384-D.

Fiche no. 376.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Corned beef packed in jars ready for cooking, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33948 : LC-USF34-0822274-E.

Fiche no. 167.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: Fiche title also indicates "Amish FSA client's home."

Dumbwaiter food safe which ascends/descends to the kitchen when needed in Amish FSA client's home, Blue Ball (vicinity), Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c36560 : LC-USF34-082269-E; fsa 8c33944 : LC-USF34-082270-E.

Fiche no. 152: LC-USF34-082270-E.

Fiche no. 153: LC-USF34-082269-E.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: Two versions of the same subject, one indicating the dumb-waiter ascending and the other descending.

Gateway into Mennonite churchyard. Sheds on each side for carriages, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26523 : LC-USF34-082368-C.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: Fiche title: "Gateway into Mennonite Churchyard."

Mennonite carriage.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26535 : LC-USF34-082381.

Note: Title from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite church, known as the Piker church, Blue Ball, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26505 : LC-USF34-082350-C.

Fiche no. 377.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3.

Note: NYPL indicates date as Spring 1942.

Mennonite funeral, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26532 : LC-USF34-082378-D; fsa 8c26533 : LC-USF34-082379-D; fsa 8c26544 : LC-USF34-082390-D; fsa 8c26545 : LC-USF34-082391-D; fsa 8c26546 : LC-USF34-082392-D.

Fiche no. 393.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82379-D.

Note: NYPL indicates date as Spring 1942.

Progressive order of Mennonite, known as the "Car Mennonites," coming out of Sunday service. They use cars, but usually paint all nickel trim black, Blue Ball (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26481 : LC-USF34-082327-D.

Fiche no. 377.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Bucks County

Fair-lead supporting wire running from water wheel to pump, Bucks County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26413 : LC-USF34-082226-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26410 : LC-USF34-082223-D.

Fiche no. 230: LC-USF34-82226-D.

Microfilm: Lot 132, Reel 10 : 82226-D.

Note: Caption list indicates title for 82223-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pump operated by waterwheel two hundred feet down the hill, Bucks County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26409 : LC-USF34-082222-D; fsa 8c26411 : LC-USF34-082224-D.

Fiche no. 230.

Microfilm: Lot 132, Reel 10.

Water piped from stream enters this springhouse and operates waterwheel which supplies power for pump at top of hill, Bucks County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26412 : LC-USF34-082225-D.

Fiche no. 230.

Microfilm: Lot 132, Reel 10.

Water wheel which operates pump two hundred feet up the hill, Bucks County, Spring, 1942.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26416 : LC-USF34-082229-D; fsa 8c26419 : LC-USF34-082232-D.

Note: Title from caption list for 82232-D. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Ephrata Vicinity

Barn decoration, Ephrata (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26496 : LC-USF34-082342-C. Untitled: fsa 8c34007 : LC-USF34-082452-E.

Fiche no. : titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3; Lot 2315, Reel 106: titled photograph.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.59: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 82452-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. There are two additional photographs of the same subject which are in Fiche no. 9, but with no information regarding photographer, place, date, and title. These photographs are included in Lot 1350, Reel 91, which is devoted to the photographs taken by Sheldon Dick in Adams, Berks, and Lancaster Counties. On fiche, these photographs are grouped with those taken by Delano and Rothstein of barns. Photograph in Roy Stryker Collection is 82342-C, but wrong caption, place, and number are provided for this photograph.

82342-C reproduced in *Portrait of a Decade*, 153. See also
“[Barn with hex signs], Hinkletown.”

[Barnyard scenes]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26466 : LC-USF34-082312-D; fsa 8c26467 : LC-USF34-082313-D; fsa 8c26468 : LC-USF34-082314-D; fsa 8c26469 : LC-USF34-082315-D; fsa 8c26470 : LC-USF34-082316-D; fsa 8c26471 : LC-USF34-082317-D.

Note: These photographs are all designated “[Untitled]” by LC caption list, which indicates that these photographs are “killed.” Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*Butchering pork on a Mennonite farm, Ephrata (vicinity),
March 1942.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26450 : LC-USF34-082296-D; fsa 8c26465 : LC-USF34-082311-D; fsa 8c26472 : LC-USF34-082318-D; fsa 8c26474 : LC-USF34-082320-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26473 : LC-USF34-082319-D.

Fiche no. 227: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82318D; 82296-D.

Note: Caption list indicates 82319-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*Detail of living room in Fry homestead
See Fry Family series*

*Dining room in Fry homestead
See Fry Family series*

*Eight generations were born and died in this bed in the
Fry homestead
See Fry Family series*

[Ephrata Farm Supply Company, Inc.]

Fiche no. 229: Negative no. 20071-ME.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: No information on any available sources with regard to photographer, place, and date. Title from photograph. A copy of the photograph is also in Lot 1350, Reel 81, which is devoted to Sheldon Dick's photographs in Adams, Berks, and Lancaster Counties. Possibly John Collier, as the photo is placed preceding one identified by him, and he did a number of photographs in Ephrata. Not seen on LC website.

Fry Family series

*Detail of living room in Fry homestead, Ephrata (vicinity),
March 1942.*

LC website: fsa 8c26514 : LC-USF34-082359-C.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Dining room in Fry homestead, Ephrata (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26513 : LC-USF34-082358-C.

Fiche no. 150.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

*Eight generations were born and died in this bed in the
Fry homestead, Ephrata (vicinity), March 1942.*

LC website: fsa 8c26530 : LC-USF34-082376-C.

Fiche no. 152.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

[Fry children]? Ephrata?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26509 : LC-USF34-082354-C; fsa 8c26510 : LC-USF34-082355-C; fsa 8c26511 : LC-USF34-082356-C; fsa 8c26512 : LC-USF34-082357-C; fsa 8c26515 : LC-USF34-082360-C.

Note: All of these photographs are indicated as “[Untitled]” by LC. Caption list indicates “killed” for all of these photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. While unidentified, the five photographs are grouped with two photographs of the Fry home interior.

*Fry homestead which has been in the family for seven generations.
Note hex sign by chimney, Ephrata (vicinity), March 1942.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26497 : LC-USF34-082343-C. Untitled: fsa 8c26498 : LC-USF34-082344-C.

Fiche no. 147: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 82344-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Living room in Fry homestead, Ephrata (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26499 : LC-USF34-082345-C. Untitled: fsa 8c26501 : LC-USF34-082346-C.

Fiche no. 150: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 82346-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Second story rooms in the Miles Fry homestead. Eight generations of Frys have been born in this house, Ephrata (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26490 : LC-USF34-082336-C. Untitled: fsa 8c26489 : LC-USF34-082335-C.

Fiche no. 150: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 4: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 82335-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Harness repair man and shoemaker, Ephrata, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26519 : LC-USF34-082364-C; fsa 8c26520 : LC-USF34-082365-C.

Fiche no. 271.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Living room in Fry homestead

See Fry Family series

Second story rooms in the Miles Fry homestead . . .

See Fry Family series

Glenwood

Holiness church in very isolated farming section near the Pennsylvania–New York border, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d40037 : LC-USW3-034683-C.

Fiche no. 377.

Microfilm: Lot 766, Reel 52.

Note: No specific place indicated. Name on building is Glenwood Holiness Mission.

Hinkletown Vicinity

All the pupils in this one room eight grade school house are Piker Mennonites and they represent the stricter members of the Mennonite Church

See “Mennonite teacher holding class in a public school, Hinkletown (vicinity)”

Amish farmstead, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26524 : LC-USF34-082369-C.

Fiche no. 5.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

[Barn with hex signs], Hinkletown.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c33961 : LC-USF34-082404-E.

Note: No place or subject indicated, but photograph is grouped with other Hinkletown photographs. Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Barn decoration, Ephrata (vicinity).”

Carriages standing under shed outside Mennonite church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26547 : LC-USF34-082393-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26552 : LC-USF34-082398-D.

Fiche no. 175: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 82398-D same as 82393-D.

Crossroads school. There are eight grades in one room, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26504 : LC-USF34-082349-C; fsa 8c26551 : LC-USF34-082397-D.

Fiche no. 112.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: 82397-D has title “Crossroads school.”

“Deutsch School” being held in Mennonite church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33963 : LC-USF34-082406-E; fsa 8c33980 : LC-USF34-082426-E; fsa 8c33982 : LC-USF34-082428-E; fsa 8c33994 : LC-USF34-082440-E; fsa 8c33995 : LC-USF34-082441-E; fsa 8c33998 : LC-USF34-082444-E; fsa 8c34011 : LC-USF34-082456-E. Untitled: fsa 8c33962 : LC-USF34-082405-E; fsa 8c33981 : LC-USF34-082427-E; fsa 8c33993 : LC-USF34-082439-E; fsa 8c33996 : LC-USF34-082442-E; fsa 8c33997 : LC-USF34-082443-E.

Fiche no. 122: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82428-E (2 copies); 82440-E (2 copies); 82453-E; 82405-D (2 copies); 82443-E; 82444-E (3 copies); 82456-E; 82439-E (2 copies).

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Dooryard of Mennonite church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26554 : LC-USF34-082400-D.

Fiche no. 377.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Farm lands, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26439 : LC-USF34-082285-D.
Fiche no. 11.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Girls' cloaks and bonnets hanging in church during "Deutsch School," Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33964 : LC-USF34-082407-E; fsa 8c33967 : LC-USF34-082410-E; fsa 8c33973 : LC-USF34-082419-E. Untitled: fsa 8c33965 : LC-USF34-082408-E; fsa 8c33966 : LC-USF34-082409-E.
Fiche no. 86: LC-USF34-82407-E; LC-USF34-82419-E.
Fiche no. 122: LC-USF34-82410-E.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82419-E.
Note: NYPL title: "Girls cloaks and bonnets in the women's room of the Werner Mennonite Church near Blue Ball, Pennsylvania, Spring, 1942" (2 copies). Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Girls waiting for class to begin in the Werner Mennonite "Deutsch" school on Saturday morning
See "Mennonite girls waiting to enter 'Deutsch School'"

Hitching racks at Mennonite church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26440 : LC-USF34-082286-D; fsa 8c26542: LC-USF34-082388-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26535 : LC-USF34-082381-D.
Fiche no. 175: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82388-D.
Note: Caption list title for 82381-D: "Mennonite carriage." LC: 82388-D has slight variation in title: "Hitching racks outside Mennonite church."

[Horses and cattle drinking from a trough]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26443 : LC-USF34-082289-D; fsa 8c26444 : LC-USF34-082290-D; fsa 8c26445 : LC-USF34-082291-D.
Note: Caption list indicates these titles "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite boy watering horse, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.
LC website: fsa 8c26442 : LC-USF34-082288-D.
Fiche no. 228.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82288-D.
Note: NYPL caption: "Mennonite boy watering horse near Hinkletown, Penna., Spring 1942."

Mennonite carriage
See "Hitching racks at Mennonite Church"

Mennonite children in prayer in a Mennonite church, Hinkletown, March 1942.
LC website: fsa 8c34010 : LC-USF34-082455-E.
Fiche no. 378.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.
LC website: fsa 8c26441 : LC-USF34-082287-D.
Fiche no. 377.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite churchyard. Orthodox Mennonites use only buggies, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26482 : LC-USF34-082328-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26483 : LC-USF34-082329-D.
Fiche no. 175: LC-USF34-82328-D.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: 82328-D.
Note: Caption list indicates 82329-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite church yard on Sunday morning, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.
LC website: fsa 8c26485 : LC-USF34-082331-D.
Fiche no. 175.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite girls waiting for "Deutsch School" to begin, in Mennonite church
See "Mennonite girls waiting to enter 'Deutsch School'"

Mennonite girls waiting to enter "Deutsch School," Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33960 : LC-USF34-082403-E; fsa 8c36561 : LC-USF34-082411-E; fsa 8c36563 : LC-USF34-082413-E. Untitled: fsa 8c36562 : LC-USF34-082412-E.
Fiche no. 122: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82411-E.

Note: 82403-E title: "Mennonite girls waiting for 'Deutsch School' to begin, in Mennonite church." NYPL title: "Girls waiting for class to begin in the Werner Mennonite 'Deutsch' school on Saturday morning, near Blue Bell, Pennsylvania, Spring, 1942." Caption list indicates 82412-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite school children in public school, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26478 : LC-USF34-082324-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26475 : LC-USF34-082321-D; fsa 8c26452 : LC-USF34-082298-D; fsa 8c26454 : LC-USF34-082300-D; fsa 8c26455 : LC-USF34-082301-D; fsa 8c26477 : LC-USF34-082323-D.

Fiche no. 122: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82324-D.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite teacher holding class in a public school, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26456 : LC-USF34-082302-D; fsa 8c26479 : LC-USF34-082325-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26451 : LC34-082297-D; fsa 8c26453 : LC-USF34-082299-D; fsa 8c26476 : LC-USF34-082322-D; fsa 8c34008 : LC-USF34-082453-E; fsa 8c34009 : LC-USF34-082454-E.

Fiche no. 122: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: 82302-D.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82453-E (2 copies): 82302-D.

Note: NYPL 82453-E title: "All the pupils in this one room eight grade school house are Piker Mennonites and they represent the stricter members of the Mennonite Church, Lancaster County, Spring, 1942." Caption list: 82297-D indicates title, although LC website indicates untitled. 82297-D not seen on fiche or microfilm. 82325-D has title "Mennonite teacher holding class in one room, eight grade school house." Caption list also indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite wagon waiting outside church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26459 : LC-USF34-082305-D.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite wagons outside church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26461 : LC-USF34-082307-D; fsa 8c26462 : LC-USF34-082308-D.

Fiche no. 175: LC-USF34-82307-D.

Fiche no. 377: LC-USF34-82308-D.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82308-D.

Note: NYPL Caption: "Mennonite wagons outside of church near Hinkletown, Penna., Spring, 1942."

One room, eight grade school house, Hinkletown, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26480 : LC-USF34-082326-D.

Fiche no. 112.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3.

Note: NYPL indicates Spring 1942. See also "One-room school house in the heart of the Mennonite district," which is a different school.

One-room school house in the heart of the Mennonite district, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26463 : LC-USF34-082309-D.

Fiche no. 112.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: See also "One room, eight grade school house," which is a different school.

Sunday morning at a Mennonite church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26457 : LC-USF34-082303-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26458 : LC-USF34-082304-D.

Fiche no. 377: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82303-D.

Note: Caption list: 82304-D not indicated as "killed," but not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Wagon yard of Mennonite church, Hinkletown (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26464 : LC-USF34-082310-D.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Honey Brook Vicinity

[*Amish boy/farm boy/farmhand working on harness on the Zook farm*] series.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33959 : LC-USF34-082402-E; fsa 8c33969 : LC-USF34-082415-E; fsa 8c33970 : LC-USF34-082416-E; fsa 8c33971 : LC-USF34-082417-E; fsa 8c33975 : LC-USF34-082421-E; fsa 8c33976 : LC-USF34-082422-E; fsa 8c33977 : LC-USF34-082423-E; fsa 8c33979 : LC-USF34-082425-E; fsa 8c33988 : LC-USF34-082434-E; fsa 8c33990 : LC-USF34-082436-E. Untitled: fsa 8c33972 : LC-USF34-082418-E; fsa 8c33974 : LC-USF34-082420-E; fsa 8c33978 : LC-USF34-082424-E; fsa 8c33989 : LC-USF34-082435-E; fsa 8c33991 : LC-USF34-082437-E; fsa 8c33992 : LC-USF34-082438-E; fsa 8c34006 : LC-USF34-082451-E.

Fiche no. 82: LC-USF34-82421-E; LC-USF34-82423-E.

Fiche no. 110: LC-USF34-82417-E; LC-USF34-82422-E.

Fiche no. 230: LC-USF34-82402-E; LC-USF34-82415-E; LC-USF34-82416-E; LC-USF34-82425-E; LC-USF34-82434-E; LC-USF34-82436-E.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: 82402-E; 82415-E; 82416-E; 82417-E; 82421-E; 82422-E; 82423-E; 82425-E; 82434-E; 82436-E.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82402-E; 82416-E; 82417-E; 82418-E; 82421-E; 82422-E; 82423-E; 82425-E. 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: Second copies of 82402-E; 82418-E; 82422-E, along with 82436-E (2 copies).

Note: Variations in titles in various sources: "Amish boy dipping harness in oil on the Zook farm"; "Amish boy dipping harness in readiness for spring ploughing Zook farm"; "Amish farm boy mending harness on the Zook's Farm"; "Amish boy mending harness prior to spring ploughing"; "Amish boy on Zook farm hanging up harness after dipping it in oil, in readiness for spring ploughing"; "Amish boy working over plough harness"; "Amish farm boy hanging harness up after dipping in oil in readiness for spring ploughing, Zook Farm near Honeybrook"; "Amish farm boy mending harness on the Zook's farm"; "Amish farmhand dipping harness in oil on the Zook farm"; "Amish farmhand mending harness on the Zook farm"; "Amish farmhand mending harness on the Zook farm. Electric light overhead has been disconnected for religious reasons"; and "Dipping harness in oil on the Zook farm." Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC misspells "farmhand" as "farmland" in 82421-E.

Amish farmer driving cultivator. Their religion bans powered cultivators on the soil or rubber wheeled tractors, but all horse-

drawn, steel-wheeled machinery is widely used, Honey Brook (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26540 : LC-USF34-082386-D.

Fiche no. 229.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Amish man and wife cutting up beef for canning, Honey Brook (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26491 : LC-USF34-082337-C; fsa 8c26493 : LC-USF34-082339-C. Untitled: fsa 8c26494 : LC-USF34-082340-C.

Fiche no. 167: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82337-C; 82339-D.

Note: NYPL 82339-D is full view of man and woman cutting up meat, which would correspond with LC 82339-C; LC 82340-C is another view of 82339-C. Caption list indicates 82340-C as same as 82339-C, with no indication of it being "killed." 82340-C not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Boiling down meat scraps which remain from butchering on an Amish farm, Honey Brook (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33968 : LC-USF34-082414-E.

Fiche no. 227.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Cheap tin steamer used for cooking corned beef in home of Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Honey Brook (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33947 : LC-USF34-082273-E.

Fiche no. 167.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Dipping harness in oil on the Zook farm

See [Amish boy/farm boy/farmhand working on harness on the Zook farm] series

Dutch stove used for boiling down meat and bone scraps for soup jelly. Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client's home, Honey Brook (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33954 : LC-USF34-082280-E. Untitled: fsa 8c33957 : LC-USF34-082283-E.

Fiche no. 166: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 2319, Reel 107: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3.

Note: Caption list indicates that 82283-E is same as 82280-E, but no indication that it is “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. NYPL print dated Spring 1942.

Erosion cutting through field of Morris Zook Jr., Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Honey Brook (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26460 : LC-USF34-082306-D; fsa 8c26484 : LC-USF34-082330-D; fsa 8c26536 : LC-USF34-082382-D; fsa 8c26541 : LC-USF34-082387-D; fsa 8c26543 : LC-USF34-082389-D; fsa 8c26548 : LC-USF34-082394-D; fsa 8c26553 : LC-USF34-082399-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26539 : LC-USF34-082385-D; fsa 8c26555 : LC-USF34-082401-D.

Fiche no. 12: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

Note: Variation in titles: “Land to be reclaimed by Morris Zook Jr., Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client”; “Rocks removed from field by Morris Zook, Jr., FSA (Farm Security Administration) tenant purchase client”; and “Swamp land to be cleared by FSA (Farm Security Administration) Amish tenant purchase client.” Caption list indicates 82401-D “same as 82389-D”; not indicated as “killed.” 82401-D not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates 82385-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Subtitles vary: 82306-D: “Bulldozer was hired at \$25 a day to lift out rocks”; 82330-D: “These rocks now lifted from their beds will be blown to pieces by dynamite”; 82382-D: “. . . who hired bulldozer at twenty-five dollars a day to raise the rocks. Now they will be dynamited and removed in pieces.”

[Kitchen with pot belly stove]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26492 : LC-USF34-082338-C.

Note: Place not indicated, but photograph is included with other Honey Brook photographs. Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Land to be reclaimed by Morris Zook Jr., Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client

See “Erosion cutting through field of Morris Zook Jr., Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client”

Rocks removed from field by Morris Zook, Jr., FSA (Farm Security Administration) tenant purchase client

See “Erosion cutting through field of Morris Zook Jr., Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client”

Swamp land to be cleared by FSA (Farm Security Administration) Amish tenant purchase client

See “Erosion cutting through field of Morris Zook Jr., Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client”

Intercourse Vicinity

Amish carriage shop, Intercourse (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26503 : LC-USF34-082348-C.

Fiche no. 286.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3.

Amish wagon shop, Intercourse (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26516 : LC-USF34-082361-C; fsa 8c26521 : LC-USF34-082366-C; fsa 8c26522 : LC-USF34-082367-C.

Fiche no. 286.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, 1942, Folder 1 of 3: 82367-C.

Amish wagon shop. Man is not Amish, but a blacksmith hired by the shop, Intercourse (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26502 : LC-USF34-082347-C.

Fiche no. 286.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Blacksmith shop in conjunction with Amish wagon shop, Intercourse (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26517 : LC-USF34-082362-C; fsa 8c26518 : LC-USF34-082363-C; fsa 8c26531 : LC-USF34-082377-C.

Fiche no. 319.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82362-C; 82377-C.

Note: NYPL caption: “Blacksmith shop near Intercourse, Penna., Spring 1942.”

Hand worked axle and wagon bed. Amish wagon shop, Intercourse (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26525 : LC-USF34-082370-C. Untitled: fsa 8c26526 : LC-USF34-082371-C.

Fiche no. 229: LC-USF34-82370-C.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: 82370-C.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82371-C.

Note: Caption list: 82371-C indicated as “same” as 82370-C, with no indication of being “killed.” 82371-C not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Interior of Amish (?) wagon shop] Intercourse [?].

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26487 : LC-USF34-082333-C; fsa 8c26488 : LC-USF34-082334-C; fsa 8c26527 : LC-USF34-082372-C; fsa 8c26528 : LC-USF34-082373-C; fsa 8c26529 : LC-USF34-082375-C.

Note: LC indicates these photographs “[Untitled].” Caption list indicates that photographs are “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. While photographs are not identified as to subject, place and date, they would fit in with other Collier photographs on same subject and within the context of other Collier photographs with LC numbers.

Lancaster, Lancaster County

Advertisement of an auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: LC-USF344-007872-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 132, Reel 10.

Note: LC: Image available on microfilm, which indicates: “Public Sale, Live Stock and Farm Implements, Saturday, March 14, 1942.” LC title: “Advertisement of an auction.” Not seen on fiche. No caption list information available. LC attributes photograph to John Collier and Arthur Rothstein. Microfilm, Lot 132, Reel 10 contains photographs by Collier and Rothstein taken in Bucks and Lancaster Counties. While this photograph is included with others by Rothstein, Collier was doing work in Lancaster in March 1942, not Rothstein.

All the pupils in this one room eight grade school house are Piker Mennonites and they represent the stricter members of the Mennonite Church

See “Mennonite teacher holding class in a public school, Hinkle-town (vicinity)”

Amish and Mennonite wagons, Lancaster County, Spring, 1942.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26431 : LC-USF34-082244-D; fsa 8c26432 : LC-USF34-082245-D.

Note: Title provided from caption list for 82244-D. Caption list indicates 82245-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Amish and Mennonite women at farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26418 : LC-USF34-082231-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26408 : LC-USF34-082221-D; fsa 8c33933 : LC-USF34-082258-E.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: untitled photographs: 82221-D, 82258-D.

Note: Caption list title for 82221-D: “Mennonite and Amish women gossiping at a farm auction. Women in the foreground are members of the New Mennonite Church, which allows more freedom in dress than the Amish Church.” Caption list indicates title for 82258-E. LC website: In 82221-D and 82231-D, the women are all dressed alike.

Amish carriage, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33958 : LC-USF34-082284-E.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Amish carriage of the type used by the young people. The family carriage is always covered, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33945 : LC-USF34-082271-E.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Amish carriages, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33941 : LC-USF34-082266-E.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Amish men attending farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26415 : LC-USF34-082228-D; fsa 8c33935 : LC-USF34-082260-E; fsa 8c33936 : LC-USF34-082261-E. Untitled: fsa 8c26428 : LC-USF34-082241-D.

Fiche no. 82: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82261-E.

Note: Caption list indicates 82241-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 82261-E reproduced in *People and Places of America*.

Amish, Mennonite and Pennsylvania Dutch children all patronized the candy stand at this farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa8c33934 : LC-USF34-082259-E.

Fiche no. 106.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3. Date indicated as Spring 1942.

Amish, Mennonite, and Pennsylvania Dutch farmers all came to this farm auction so that the auctioneer ran the bidding in "Deutsch" as well as English, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26397 : LC-USF34-082211-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26393 : LC-USF34-082207-D; fsa 8c26394 : LC-USF34-082208-D; fsa 8c26398 : LC-USF34-082212-D; fsa 8c26422 : LC-USF34-082235-D; fsa 8c26423 : LC-USF34-082236-D.

Fiche no. 315: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates titles for 82207-D: "Auctioneer starting bids of farm machinery at Farm auction, Lancaster Co., Spring, 1942"; 82208-D: "Auctioneer starting the bidding at Farm Auction, Lancaster Co., Spring 1942." Caption list indicates 82212-D, 82235-D-82236-D "killed." 82207-D, 82208-D, 82212-D, 82235-D, 82236-D not seen on fiche or microfilm. Same auctioneer as in "Auctioneer starts bids on machinery."

Amish wagons, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26425 : LC-USF34-082238-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26435 : LC-USF34-082248-D; fsa 8c26436 : LC-USF34-082249-D.

Fiche no. 175: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 82248-D-82249-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Mennonite buggy."

Amish wagon shop yard, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c34001 : LC-USF34-082446-E. Untitled: fsa 8c26432 : LC-USF34-082445-E.

Fiche no. 286: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: 82446-E.

Note: Caption list indicates 82445-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Amish woman shopping in a fabric store]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c34003 : LC-USF34-082448-E.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Amish women at farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33940 : LC-USF34-082265-E.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3, with date indicated as Spring 1942.

Note: LC and NYPL indicate "Amish women"; fiche indicates "Mennonite woman." Fiche caption title originally had "women." The "e" was then crossed out and the letter "a" inserted above it. The photograph actually shows an Amish woman in foreground and slightly behind her possibly a Mennonite woman.

Amish women attending farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33937 : LC-USF34-082262-E; fsa 8c33938 : LC-USF34-082263-E. Untitled: fsa 8c26433 : LC-USF34-082246-D.

Fiche no. 82: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 1 of 3: 82263-D.

Note: Caption list indicates 82246-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Auctioneer starts bids on machinery, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26407 : LC-USF34-082220-D.

Fiche no. 315.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: Same auctioneer as in "Amish, Mennonite, and Pennsylvania Dutch farmers all came to this farm auction so that the auctioneer ran the bidding in 'Deutsch' as well as English." See also that entry.

Boiling water in preparation for butchering, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26448 : LC-USF34-082294-D; fsa 8c26449 : LC-USF34-082295-D.

Fiche no. 227.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Both Amish and Mennonites consider posing for pictures a sin so this little girl is burying her face in her arms, Lancaster, March 1942.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c33931 : LC-USF34-082256.

Note: Title from caption list, which is indicated, and then crossed out with designation "killed." Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Cattle in a barnyard]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26447 : LC-USF34-082293-D.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Children attending a farm auction]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26417 : LC-USF34-082230-D.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26392 : LC-USF34-082206-D; fsa 8c26421 : LC-USF34-082234-D; fsa 8c26429 : LC-USF34-082242-D; fsa 8c33932 : LC-USF34-082257-E; fsa 8c33951 : LC-USF34-082277-E. Untitled: fsa 8c26389 : LC-USF34-082203-D; fsa 8c26390 : LC-USF34-082204-D; fsa 8c26391 : LC-USF34-082205-D; fsa 8c26396 : LC-USF34-082210-D; fsa 8c26399 : LC-USF34-082213-D; fsa 8c26401 : LC-USF34-082214-D; fsa 8c26402 : LC-USF34-082215-D; fsa 8c26403 : LC-USF34-082216-D; fsa 8c26406 : LC-USF34-082219-D; fsa 8c26414 : LC-USF34-082227-D; fsa 8c26424 : LC-USF34-082237-D; fsa 8c26426 : LC-USF34-082239-D; fsa 8c26427 : LC-USF34-082240-D; fsa 8c26438 : LC-USF34-082251-D; fsa 8c33949 : LC-USF34-082275-E; fsa 8c33950 : LC-USF34-082276-E; fsa 8c33952 : LC-USF34-082278-E; fsa 8c33953 : LC-USF34-082279-E; fsa 8c33956 : LC-USF34-082282-E.

Fiche no. 66: LC-USF34-82257-E.

Fiche no. 315: LC-USF34-82206-D; LC-USF34-82216-D; LC-USF34-82234-D; LC-USF34-82242-D; LC-USF34-82277-E; LC-USF34-82279-E.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3; titled photographs.

Note: Caption list: 82203-D, 82204-D, 82205-D, and 82227-D “killed.” 82219-D has title, but LC website indicates untitled. 82237-D has title “Farm Auction” crossed out and indication of “killed.” 82239-D, 82251-D, 82275-E, 82276-E, 82240-D, and 82251-D “killed.” 82275-E, 82276-E, and 82277-E have caption title “Farm Auction,” but LC website indicates untitled. 82278-E and 82282-E “killed.” Untitled photographs not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Farm auction. Amish farmers cannot use tractor-drawn equipment on their lands, but can use horse-drawn cultivators providing they do not have rubber wheels, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26405 : LC-USF34-082218-D.

Fiche no. 315.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite and Amish women gossiping at a farm auction . . . See “Amish and Mennonite women at farm auction”

Mennonite attending farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26404 : LC-USF34-082217-D.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite boy, Lancaster, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c34004 : LC-USF34-082449-E. Untitled: fsa 8c34005 : LC-USF34-082450-E.

Fiche no. 99: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3; titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, 1942, Folder 1 of 3: 82449-E.

Note: Caption list indicates 82450-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite buggy, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26437 : LC-USF34-082250-D.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Note: See also “Amish wagons.”

Mennonite farmers at auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33955 : LC-USF34-082281-E; fsa 8c33939 : LC-USF34-082264-E.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, 1942, Folder 1 of 3: 82281-E.

Mennonite farmers drove in from the surrounding countryside in their black buggies to gossip and buy a needed piece of equipment for the coming year at a farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26395 : LC-USF34-082209-D.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite farmers gossiping at farm auction, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c26430 : LC-USF34-082243-D. Untitled: fsa 8c26434 : LC-USF34-082247-D.

Fiche no. 82: LC-USF34-82243-D.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: 82243-D.

Note: Caption list indicates 82247-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonite school teacher with class of Amish, Mennonite and Pennsylvania Dutch children, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: 8c33927 : LC-USF34-082252-E.

Fiche no. 122.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, 1942, Folder 2 of 3.

Note: NYPL title: "Mennonite school teacher teaching class of both Amish, Mennonite and Pennsylvania Dutch children." Same photograph for fiche 82252-D and LC: 82252-E.

Mennonite wagon, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26486 : LC-USF34-082332-D.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Mennonite woman/women at farm auction

See "Amish women at farm auction"

Public school in the heart of the Mennonite country, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26446 : LC-USF34-082292-D.

Fiche no. 112.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Student in Lancaster County Mennonite public school where Amish, Mennonite and Pennsylvania Dutch children attend this eight grade, one room school house, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33928 : LC-USF34-082253-E; fsa 8c33929 : LC-USF34-082254-E. Untitled: fsa 8c33930 : LC-USF34-082255-E.

Fiche no. 122: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82253-E, same title, dated Spring, 1942.

Note: Scene is actually of students, not student; fiche and LC website photographs are the same even though fiche and microfilm have designation "D" while LC website has designation "E." Caption list indicates 82255-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Tobacco graded and ready for packing on Amish FSA (Farm Security Administration) client's farm, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33942 : LC-USF34-082267-E. Untitled: fsa 8c33943 : LC-USF34-082268-E.

Fiche no. 221: LC-USF34-82267-E.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: 82267-E.

Note: Caption list: 82268-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Young Amish man who has not yet let his beard grow according to the custom of his church, Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c33946 : LC-USF34-082272-E.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Manheim

Advertisement of an Auction, Manheim, Landis Valley, March 1942.

LC website: LC-USF344-007871-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 132, Reel 10.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Image on microfilm. Not seen on fiche. No caption list information available. LC title indicates: "Advertisement of an Auction." Photograph indicates: "7th Annual Spring Sale, Wednesday, March 4, 1942." LC attributes photographs to John Collier and Arthur Rothstein. Microfilm, Lot 132, Reel 10, contains photographs by Collier and Rothstein taken in Bucks and Lancaster Counties. While this photograph is included with others by Rothstein, Collier was doing work in the area in March 1942, not Rothstein.

New Holland

Advertisement of an auction sale, New Holland (vicinity), Lancaster County, March 1942.

LC website: LC-USF344-007870-ZE.

Microfilm: Lot 132, Reel 10.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Image on microfilm. Not seen on fiche. No caption list information available. LC title indicates: "Advertisement of an Auction." Photograph indicates: "Public Sale of Valuable Personal Property, Sunday, Mar. 7, '42." LC attributes photographs to John Collier and Arthur Rothstein. Microfilm, Lot 132, Reel 10, contains photographs by Collier and Rothstein taken in Bucks and Lancaster Counties. While this photograph is included with others by Rothstein, Collier was doing work in the area in March 1942, and not Rothstein.

New Holland, Penna., Spring 1942.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26508 : LC-USF34-082353-C.

Note: Title indicated on caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pittsburgh Vicinity

Champion no. 1 Coal Cleaning Plant, Pittsburgh (vicinity),

November 1942.

[These views are of the plant itself.]

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10927 : LC-USW3-012050-C; fsa 8d10912 : LC-USW3-012035-C; fsa 8d10929 : LC-USW3-012052-C; fsa 8d10934 : LC-USW3-012057-C; fsa 8d11049 : LC-USW3-012215-C; fsa 8d11052 : LC-USW3-012219-C; fsa 8d11053 : LC-USW3-012220-C; fsa 8d11055 : LC-USW3-012222-C; fsa 8d11063 : LC-USW3-012230-C; fsa 8d11064 : LC-USW3-012231-C; fsa 8d11066 : LC-USW3-012233-C; fsa 8d11067 : LC-USW3-012234-C; fsa 8d11069 : LC-USW3-012236-C; fsa 8d11070 : LC-USW3-012237-C; fsa 8d11071 : LC-USW3-012238-C; fsa 8d11072 : LC-USW3-012239-C; fsa 8d11073 : LC-USW3-012240-C; fsa 8d11074 : LC-USW3-012241-C; fsa 8d11075 : LC-USW3-012242-C; fsa 8d10916 : LC-USW3-012309-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10923 : LC-USW3-012046-C; fsa 8d10928 : LC-USW3-012051-C; fsa 8d10935 : LC-USW3-012058-C; fsa 8d10936 : LC-USW3-012059-C; fsa 8d10937 : LC-USW2-012060-C; fsa 8d11046 : LC-USW3-012212-C; fsa 8d11047 : LC-USW3-012213-C; fsa 8d11048 : LC-USW3-012214-C; fsa 8d11050 : LC-USW3-012216-C; fsa 8d23663 : LC-USW3-012217-C; fsa 8d11054 : LC-USW3-012221-C; fsa 8d11056 : LC-USW3-012223-C; fsa 8d11057 : LC-USW3-012224-C; fsa 8d11058 : LC-USW3-012225-C; fsa 8d11062 : LC-USW3-012229-C; fsa 8d11065 : LC-USW3-012232-C.

Fiche no. 41: LC-USW3-12039-C; LC-USW3-012044-C.

Fiche no. 247: LC-USW3-12035-C; LC-USW3-12044-C; LC-USW3-12050-C; LC-USW3-12057-C; LC-USW3-12213-C; LC-USW3-12215-C; LC-USW3-12217-C; LC-USW3-12219-C; LC-USW3-12220-C; LC-USW3-12222-C; LC-USW3-12229-C; LC-USW3-12230-C.

Fiche no. 248: LC-USW3-12231-C; LC-USW3-12233-C; LC-USW3-12234-C; LC-USW3-12236-C; LC-USW3-12237-C; LC-USW3-12238-C; LC-USW3-12239-C; LC-USW3-12240-C; LC-USW3-12242-C; LC-USW3-12241-E.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list also indicates 12052-C with same title, but not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and caption list indicate 12243-C with same title. LC indicates, for 12243-C, no digital image available. Original negative is missing (verified April 2001). Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and caption list indicate untitled “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title for 12050-C, 12213-C, 12217-C, and 12229-C: “Loading cars with clean coal.” See also that entry.

[The following are views of various aspects of the Champion no. 1 Coal Cleaning Plant.]

Cleaned coal being loaded into railroad cars.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d11032 : LC-USW3-012195-C; fsa 8d11033 : LC-USW3-012196-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10289 : LC-USW3-011352-C.

Fiche no. 247: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 11352-C. LC indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Cleaning coal.

LC website: fsa 8d10938 : LC-USW3-012061-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

Coal cars which are enroute to the cleaning plant.

LC website: fsa 8d10931 : LC-USW3-012054-C.

Fiche no. 195.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Farm lands over the coal beds.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10919 : LC-USW3-012042-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10917 : LC-USW3-012040-C; fsa 8d11051 : LC-USW3-012218-C; fsa 8d11068 : LC-USW3-012235-C.

Fiche no. 11: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Loading cars with clean coal.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10915 : LC-USW3-012038-C; fsa 8d10922 : LC-USW3-012045-C; fsa 8d10930 : LC-USW3-012053-C. Untitled: fsa 8d11060 : LC-USW3-012227-C.

Fiche no. 247: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11: titled photographs.

Note: Variation in titles. 12038-C: “Loading coal cars with cleaned coal which is ready for market”; 12045-C: “Loaded coal cars ready for market”; 12053-C: “Loaded cars with clean coal.”

Oiling the gears of the huge drums that dry the coal after washing.

LC website: fsa 8d10924 : LC-USW3-012047-C; fsa 8d10925 : LC-USW3-012048-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

Picking slate from coal.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10926 : LC-USW3-012049-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10914 : LC-USW3-012037-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 12037-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Revolving metal drums that dry the coal after washing.

LC website: fsa 8d10913 : LC-USW3-012036-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

Rotary dump unloading coal.

LC website: fsa 8d45011 : LC-USW3-012197-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

Note: Fiche title: “Rotary dump which empties coal cars.” See also “Rotary dump which empties coal cars into a chute which conveys the coal to railroad cars beneath, Montour no. 4 mine.”

Tending the ovens that dry the washed coal.

LC website: fsa 8d10918 : LC-USW3-012041-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

Washing coal.

LC website: fsa 8d10933 : LC-USW3-012056-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

[Working switches]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10920 : LC-USW3-012043-C; fsa 8d10932 : LC-USW3-012055-C.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Montour no. 4 mine of the Pittsburgh Coal Company, Pittsburgh (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10284 : LC-USW3-011347-C; fsa 8d10297 : LC-USW3-011360-C; fsa 8d10618 : LC-USW3-011677-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10299 : LC-USW3-011362-C; fsa 8d10301 : LC-USW3-011363-C. Fiche no. 243: LC-USW3-11347-C.

Fiche no. 244: LC-USW3-11677-C. Fiche no. 246: LC-USW3-11360-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: These are general views of the mine. These and all following photographs related to Montour no. 4 mine were taken in the Pittsburgh vicinity and are dated November 1942. LC or caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Montour no. 4 mine of the Pittsburgh Coal Company, and village.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10290 : LC-USW3-011353-C; fsa 8d10291 : LC-USW3-011354-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10617 : LC-USW3-011676-C; fsa 8d10293 : LC-USW3-011356-C; fsa 8d10303 : LC-USW3-011365-C.

Fiche no. 2: LC-USW3-11353-C.

Fiche no. 4: LC-USW3-11354-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: LC or caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche also has another photograph: fsa 8b14349 : LC-USF34-011353-C, which is indicated “[Untitled].” Fiche has the title “Village near the Montour no. 4 Coal Mine” for LC-USF3-11353-C.

[Various aspects of the mine, including Montour miners and their families outside the mine.]

Above the coal seam, dairy and farm lands lay undisturbed. Only occasionally there will be “sinks” and large “pot holes” caused by the collapsing of “mined out” areas of the seam.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09697 : LC-USW3-010418-C; fsa 8d09698 : LC-USW3-010419-C; fsa 8d09699 : LC-USW3-010420-C; fsa 8d09701 : LC-USW3-010421-C; fsa 8d09702 : LC-USW3-010422-C; fsa 8d09705 : LC-USW3-010425-C; fsa 8d09706 : LC-USW3-010426-C; fsa 8d09707 : LC-USW3-010427-C; fsa 8d09708 : LC-USW3-010428-C; fsa 8d09716 : LC-USW3-010436-C; fsa 8d09728 : LC-USW3-010449-C; fsa 8d09729 : LC-USW3-010450-C; fsa 8d09730 : LC-USW3-010451-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09703 : LC-USW3-010423-C; fsa 8d09704 : LC-USW3-010424-C.

Fiche no. 2: LC-USW3-10418-C; LC-USW3-10419-C.

Fiche no. 21: LC-USW3-10420-C.

Fiche no. 3: LC-USW3-10427-C.

Fiche no. 11: LC-USW3-10421-C; LC-USW3-10425-C; LC-USW3-10426-C; LC-USW3-10428-C; LC-USW3-10449-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 10418-C; 10419-D; 10427-C; 10421-C; 10425-C; 10426-C; 10428-C; 10449-C.

Note: LC assigns the wrong caption to 10418-C: “Wear and tear on equipment in the mines . . .,” the actual caption to 10415-C; 10416-C; 10417-C. See under that entry. 10422-C not seen on

fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates titles for 10423-C, 10424-C; LC indicates untitled. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and caption list indicate title for 10436-C, not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC has title for 10450-C and 10451-C, but no caption list information available, and not seen on fiche or microfilm. 10451-C has title "The mine seen from the hills to the west." See also "Slag pile beneath company village."

Adjusting black signal.

LC website: fsa 8d23629 : LC-USW3-012069-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

After a face of coal has been "cleaned up," an electrically driven cutter undercuts the face with a three feet deep cut. Above this undercut, and near the roof of the face, holes are drilled which take the powder or Cordox shell, for shooting down or blasting the coal.

LC website: fsa 8d09866 : LC-USW3-010737-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

After coal has been shot down by blasting, a mechanical loader is rolled into the "room." Electrically driven steel arms gather the coal and a conveyor belt moves it out to a waiting car.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09850 : LC-USW3-010721-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09851 : LC-USW3-010722-C.

Fiche no. 246: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 10722-C. LC indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Andy Piatenick and family.

LC website: fsa 8d11019 : LC-USW3-012182-C.

Fiche no. 169.

Andy Piatenick, miner, who is an Office of Civilian Defense instructor.

LC website: fsa 8d10991 : LC-USW3-012155-C.

Fiche no. 357.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Andy Piatenick and his son.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d11035 : LC-USW3-012199-C. Untitled: fsa 8d11018 : LC-USW3-012181-C.

Fiche no. 155: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photograph "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The assistant superintendent at home with his wife.

LC website: fsa 8d09520 : LC-USW3-010216-C; fsa 8d09526 : LC-USW3-010222-C; fsa 8d09529 : LC-USW3-010225-C; fsa 8d09531 : LC-USW3-010227-C.

Fiche no. 155: LC-USW3-10216-C.

Fiche no. 169: LC-USW3-10222-C; LC-USW3-10225-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 10222-C; 10225-C.

Note: LC and caption list indicate same title for 10227-C; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Assistant superintendent getting ready for a hunting trip.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09523 : LC-USW3-010219-C; fsa 8d09543 : LC-USW3-010239-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09533 : LC-USW3-010229-C; fsa 8d09534 : LC-USW3-010230-C.

Fiche no. 156: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: LC or caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The "Bean Hole."

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09525 : LC-USW3-010221-C; fsa 8d09542 : LC-USW3-010238-C; fsa 8d09853 : LC-USW3-010724-C; fsa 8d09859 : LC-USW3-010730-C; fsa 8d09860 : LC-USW3-010731-C; fsa 8d09861 : LC-USW3-010732-C; fsa 8d10008 : LC-USW3-010881-C; fsa 8d23637 : LC-USW3-012077-E; fsa 8d23639 : LC-USW3-012079-E; fsa 8d23640 : LC-USW3-012080-E; fsa 8d23644 : LC-USW3-012084-E; fsa 8d23654 : LC-USW3-012094-E; fsa 8d23657 : LC-USW3-012097-E; fsa 8d23658 : LC-USW3-012098-E; fsa 8d23659 : LC-USW3-012099-E; fsa 8d23660 : LC-USW3-012100-E. Untitled: fsa 8d09721 : LC-USW3-010441-C; fsa 8d09862 : LC-USW3-010733-C.

Fiche no. 83: LC-USW3-12079-E; LC-USW3-12094-E; LC-USW3-12097-E; LC-USW3-12098-E; LC-USW3-12099-E.

Fiche no. 403: LC-USW3-10221-C; LC-USW3-10238-C; LC-USW3-10724-C; LC-USW3-10730-C; LC-USW3-10731-C; LC-USW3-10732-C; LC-USW3-10881-C ; LC-USW3-12077-E.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.68: 12079-E.

Note: No caption list information available for 10733-C; LC indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and caption list indicate 10441-C "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Variation in titles: "'Bean Hole' where miners gather to eat

lunch”; “In the ‘Bean Hole’”; “Noon in the ‘Bean Hole’”; “Miners at lunch in the ‘Bean Hole.’”

Blacksmith shop.

LC website: fsa 8d10607 : LC-USW3-011665-C; fsa 8d10611 : LC-USW3-011669-C; fsa 8d10620 : LC-USW3-011679-D; fsa 8d45009 : LC-USW3-011683-C.

Fiche no. 246: LC-USW3-11669-C; LC-USW3-11679-C; LC-USW3-11683-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 11669-C; 11679-C; 11683-C.

Note: Caption list indicates 11665-C “killed.” LC indicates title, without “Blacksmith shop” indicated; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Change of shift(s).

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10613 : LC-USW3-011672-C; fsa 8d10614 : LC-USW3-011673-C; fsa 8d10615 : LC-USW3-011674-C; fsa 8d10625 : LC-USW3-011685-C; fsa 8d10626 : LC-USW3-011686-C; fsa 8d10628 : LC-USW3-011688-C; fsa 8d11028 : LC-USW3-012191-C; fsa 8d11061 : LC-USW3-012228-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10612 : LC-USW3-011671-C; fsa 8d10624 : LC-USW3-011684-C; fsa 8d11044 : LC-USW3-012210-C; fsa 8d11045 : LC-USW3-012211-C.

Fiche no. 59: LC-USW3-11673-C; LC-USW3-11685-C; LC-USW3-11686-C.

Fiche no. 248: LC-USW3-12191-C; LC-USW3-12228-C.

Fiche no. 333: LC-USW3-11672-C; LC-USW3-11674-C; LC-USW3-11688-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 11672-C; 11674-C; 11685-C; 11686-C; 12228-C.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Variation in titles: “Miners coming off shift”; “Miners meeting at change of shift.”

Chief Dispatcher checking over a map in the dispatcher’s booth.

LC website: fsa 8d09512 : LC-USW3-010208-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Coal Miner at end of the day’s work.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23666 : LC-USW3-012259-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23667 : LC-USW3-012260-E.

Fiche no. 83: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 12259-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Coal Miner waiting to go underground.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23673 : LC-USW3-012266-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23674 : LC-USW3-012267-E.

Fiche no. 83: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 12267-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This miner also appears in “Miners waiting to go underground.” See also that entry.

Cordox Shop, where the shells are recharged with carbon dioxide.

LC website: fsa 8d10282 : LC-USW3-011345-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Dispatcher giving orders to a driver who is going on a mine trip.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09514 : LC-USW3-010210-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09537 : LC-USW3-010233-C; fsa 8d10016 : LC-USW3-010889-C.

Fiche no. 245: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates same title for 10233-C; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates 10233-C untitled. 10889-C not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Transportation dispatcher giving orders to an outgoing coal ‘trip’ in front of the dispatcher’s office in the mine.”

[Dispatchers office]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d09507 : LC-USW3-010203-C; fsa 8d11037 : LC-USW3-012201-C.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed,” without title. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Dispatching booth where the complex system of track is controlled.

LC website: fsa 8d09510 : LC-USW3-010206-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Doorway and interior of fire boss’ room where the records of inspection are kept.

LC website: fsa 8d09717 : LC-USW3-010437-C; fsa 8d09718 : LC-USW3-010438-C.

Fiche no. 245: LC-USW3-10437-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 10437-C.

Note: LC and caption list indicate same title for 10438-C. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Drilling.

LC website: fsa 8d09519 : LC-USW3-010215-C; fsa 8d09536 : LC-USW3-010232-C; fsa 8d09544 : LC-USW3-010240-C; fsa 8d23636 : LC-USW3-012076-E; fsa 8d23642 : LC-USW3-012082-E; fsa 8d23651 : LC-USW3-012091-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Variation in title: "Drilling before blasting"; "Drilling for blasting"; "Drilling prior to blasting." LC indicates same title for 10455-C, but 10455-C should be: "Repairing mining machinery in an underground machine shop." See that entry.

Each day's work is surveyed and plotted on a chart by the mine engineers.

Titled: fsa 8d09848 : LC-USW3-010719-C; fsa 8d09856 : LC-USW3-010727-C; fsa 8d09857 : LC-USW3-010728-C; fsa 8d09858 : LC-USW3-010729-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09849 : LC-USW3-010720-C.

Fiche no. 243: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 10720-C; LC indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Electric mine engine.

LC website: fsa 8d23624 : LC-USW3-012064-E.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Electrically driven hoist which lifts the cages of coal cars from the floor of the mine to the tippie where a rotary dump empties them into waiting railroad cars.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09710 : LC-USW3-010430-C; fsa 8d09715 : LC-USW3-010435-C; fsa 8d09725 : LC-USW3-010446-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09719 : LC-USW3-010439-C; fsa 8d09724 : LC-USW3-010445-C; fsa 8d09735 : LC-USW3-010456-C.

Fiche no. 246: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: Untitled photographs 10445-C and 10456-C may be views of the cage. Slight variation in titles. LC and caption list indicate 10439-C and 10445-C "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. No caption list information for 10456-C. LC indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Electrically driven mine engine.

LC website: fsa 8d23656 : LC-USW3-012096-E.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Empty car returning to the "cage" where it will be lowered down into the mine from the tippie.

LC website: fsa 8d09727 : LC-USW3-010448-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

The end of the mine railroad where loaded cars are rolled into the "cage" and raised to the surface.

LC website: fsa 8d09731 : LC-USW3-010452-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

A face of coal shot down by blasting with Cordox shell.

LC website: fsa 8d09540 : LC-USW3-010236-C; fsa 8d09541 : LC-USW3-010237-C; fsa 8d09854 : LC-USW3-010725-C; fsa 8d09855 : LC-USW3-010726-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, 1942, Folder 3 of 3; 10725-D.

Note: Slight variation in titles.

Fire boss signing the record which shows that he has inspected all working places in his section before the entry of the men and once after work has started.

LC website: fsa 8d09720 : LC-USW3-010440-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Firing a blast in a coal mine.

LC website: fsa 8d10911 : LC-USW3-012304-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Firing a blast of dynamite.

LC website: fsa 8d23638 : LC-USW3-012078-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Gathering coal.

LC website: fsa 8d23646 : LC-USW3-012086-E; fsa 8d23650 : LC-USW3-012090-E.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Hoist in the tippie house.

LC website: fsa 8d10619 : LC-USW3-011678-C; fsa 8d23631 : LC-USW3-012071-E; fsa 8d23632 : LC-USW3-012072-E; fsa 8d23633 : LC-USW3-012073-E.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

In the "Bean Hole"

See "The 'Bean Hole'"

Interior of a tippie where loaded coal cars are raised from the floor of the mine in an elevator called the "cage," then by means of a rotary dump the coal is emptied into railroad cars directly beneath.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09709 : LC-USW3-010429-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09711 : LC-USW3-010431-C.

Fiche no. 246; titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 10431-C "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Joe Patenesky and his daughter at home.

LC website: fsa 8d11039 : LC-USW3-012203-C.

Fiche no. 155.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Joe Patenesky and wife at home.

LC website: fsa 8d11041 : LC-USW3-012205-C.

Fiche no. 166.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: LC title: "Montour no. 4 mine." Caption list, fiche, and microfilm title: "Joe Patenesky and wife at home."

Joe Patenesky, miner, reading a letter from his son who is in the Army.

LC website: fsa 8d11025 : LC-USW3-012188-C; fsa 8d11040 : LC-USW3-012204-C.

Fiche no. 356; LC-USW3-12188-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7; 12188-C.

Note: Slight variation in titles. LC and caption list indicate title for 12204-C; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Joe Patensky's family.

LC website: fsa 8d11026 : LC-USW3-012189-C.

Fiche no. 154.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7; Lot 2315, Reel 106.

Laying track.

LC website: fsa 8d23647 : LC-USW3-012087-E.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Loading cleaned coal into railroad cars.

LC website: fsa 8d10977 : LC-USW3-012141-C.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 161, Reel 11.

Loaded coal cars known as "trips" wait to be rolled into the "cage" and raised by means of the hoist to the tippie on the surface.

LC website: fsa 8d09732 : LC-USW3-010453-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Loaded coal car in the tippie.

LC website: fsa 8d10910 : LC-USW3-012033-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Loading coal in the mine.

LC website: fsa 8d09538 : LC-USW3-010234-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Lunch time in the machine shop.

LC website: fsa 8d23622 : LC-USW3-012062-E; fsa 8d3623 : LC-USW3-012063-E; fsa 8d23635 : LC-USW3-012075-E.

Fiche no. 83; LC-USW3-12062-E; LC-USW3-12075-E.

Fiche no. 403; LC-USW3-12063-E.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7; titled photographs.

Measuring for a new tunnel.

LC website: fsa 8d09509 : LC-USW3-010205-C.

Fiche no. 243.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.67.

Mechanic in the mine.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23634 : LC-USW3-012074-E. Untitled: fsa 8d10627 : LC-USW3-011687-C.

Fiche no. 83; titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7; titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11687-C "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mechanical loader.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09506 : LC-USW3-010202-C; fsa 8d09511 : LC-USW3-010207-C; fsa 8d09522 : LC-USW3-010218-C; fsa 8d09539 : LC-USW3-010235-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09508 : LC-USW3-010204-C; fsa 8d09522 : LC-USW3-010218-C.

Fiche no. 245: LC-USW3-10202-C; LC-USW3-10207-C.

Fiche no. 246: LC-USW3-10218-C; LC-USW3-10235-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: Variation in titles: "Mechanical loader filling mine car with coal"; "Mechanical loader filling 'trip' with coal"; "Mechanical loader gathering coal after a blast." LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mechanics repairing equipment in the mine.

LC website: fsa 8d23653 : LC-USW3-012093-E.

Fiche no. 83.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Meeting of mine foremen, in front of the map of the mine, to talk over increased production.

LC website: fsa 8d10005 : LC-USW3-010878-C.

Fiche no. 332.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: LC title indicates "foreman," when it should be "foremen," as indicated in fiche and microfilm editions.

Meeting of mine foremen to talk over increased production.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10015 : LC-USW3-010888-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10012 : LC-USW3-010885-C; fsa 8d10013 : LC-USW3-010886-C; fsa 8d10014 : LC-USW3-010887-C.

Fiche no. 332: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; LC indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mine car operating off a trolley cable.

LC website: fsa 8d23648 : LC-USW3-012088-E.

Fiche no. 246.

Mine car operation off cable in gaseous areas of the mine.

LC website: fsa 8d23645 : LC-USW3-012085-E.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Fiche and microfilm title: "Mine car operating off cable in gaseous areas of the mine."

Mine car wheels.

LC website: fsa 8d10609 : LC-USW3-011667-C.

Fiche no. 243.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Mine engineers checking surveys after a day's work.

LC website: fsa 8d23555 : LC-USW3-011670-C; fsa 8d10632 : LC-USW3-011692-C.

Fiche no. 243: LC-USW3-11670-C.

Fiche no. 244: LC-USW3-11692-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Slight variation in title.

Mine foreman at a production meeting.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10006 : LC-USW3-010879-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10009 : LC-USW3-010882-C.

Fiche no. 332: LC-USW3-10879-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 10879-C.

Note: No caption list information available for 10882-C. LC indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mine foreman waiting for the afternoon shift.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23665 : LC-USW3-012258-E; fsa 8d23668 : LC-USW3-012261-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23664 : LC-USW3-012257-E.

Fiche no. 83: LC-USW3-12258-E; LC-USW3-12261-E.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 12258-E.

Note: Caption list indicates title for 12257-E. LC indicates untitled; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The mine seen from the hills to the west

See "Above the coal seam, dairy and farm lands lay undisturbed.

Only occasionally there will be 'sinks' and large 'pot holes' caused by the collapsing of 'mined out' areas of the seam"

Mine timbers with company village in the background.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10608 : LC-USW3-011666-C; fsa 8d10621 : LC-USW3-011680-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10622 : LC-USW3-011681-C.

Fiche no. 243: LC-USW3-11666-C.

Fiche no. 244: LC-USW3-011680-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: Title for 11666-C: "Mine timbers."

Mined out area which is being collapsed by pulling out all roof supports and all timbering.

LC website: fsa 8d23626 : LC-USW3-012066-E; fsa 8d23627 : LC-USW3-012607-E.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Miner calling the surface for orders.

LC website: fsa 8d11020 : LC-USW3-012183-C.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Miner putting power charge into a face of coal which is to be "shot down."

LC website: fsa 8d11022 : LC-USW3-012185-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Miners at lunch in the "Bean Hole"

See "The 'Bean Hole'"

Miners coming off shift

See "Change of shift(s)"

Miners getting their head and safety lamps.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23677 : LC-USW3-012270-E; fsa 8d23678 : LC-USW3-02271-E; fsa 8d23680 : LC-USW3-012273-E; fsa 8d23681 : LC-USW3-012274-E; fsa 8d23683 : LC-USW3-012276-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23679 : LC-USW3-012272-E; fsa 8d23682 : LC-USW3-012275-E; fsa 8d23684 : LC-USW3-012277-E.

Fiche no. 83: LC-USW3-12270-E.

Fiche no. 245: LC-USW3-12271-E; LC-USW3-12273-E; LC-USW3-12274-E; LC-USW3-012276-E.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 12270-E; 12271-E; 12274-E; 12276-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 12276-E has title "Safety lamps in lamp house." See also "Miners in the room where lamps are kept."

Miners in the cage enroute to the bottom of the mine.

LC website: fsa 8d10616 : LC-USW3-011675-C.

Fiche no. 248.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Not the same as "Miners in cage ready to be lowered into the mine." This photograph actually appears to be that of min-

ers leaving mine and not going into it. See also "Miners leaving the cage after coming up from the mine bottom."

Miners in cage ready to be lowered into the mine.

LC website: fsa 8d10629 : LC-USW3-011689-C.

Fiche no. 248.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Not the same as "Miners in the cage enroute to the bottom of the mine." This photograph does seem to indicate miners going into the mine, while the previous photograph appears to be that of miners leaving the mine. See also "Miners leaving the cage after coming up from the mine bottom."

Miners in the room where lamps are kept.

LC website: fsa 8d24607 : LC-USW3-014647-E; fsa 8d24608 : LC-USW3-014648-E; fsa 8d24609 : LC-USW3-014649-E; fsa 8d24610 : LC-USW3-014650-E; fsa 8d24611 : LC-USW3-014651-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: See also "Miners getting their head and safety lamps."

Miners leaving the cage after coming up from the mine bottom.

LC website: fsa 8d10633 : LC-USW3-011693-C.

Fiche no. 248.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: This photograph shows the back of miners in the cage, and it is difficult to determine whether they are going into the mine or leaving it. See also "Miners in the cage enroute to the bottom of the mine"; "Miners in cage ready to be lowered into the mine."

Miners meeting at change of shift

See "Change of shift(s)"

Miners waiting to go underground.

LC website: fsa 8d23675 : LC-USW3-012268-E.

Fiche no. 83.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: One of the miners is also in "Coal Miner waiting to go underground." See also that entry.

Miner's wife, who is an Office of Civilian Defense first aide nurse.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10992 : LC-USW3-012156-C; fsa 8d10994 : LC-USW3-012158-C; fsa 8d10995 : LC-USW3-012159-C; fsa

8d10996 : LC-USW3-012160-C; fsa 8d10997 : LC-USW3-012161-C; fsa 8d10998 : LC-USW3-012162-C; fsa 8d11001 : LC-USW3-012164-C; fsa 8d11002 : LC-USW3-012165-C; fsa 8d11003 : LC-USW3-012166-C; fsa 8d11005 : LC-USW3-012168-C; fsa 8d11010 : LC-USW3-012173-C; fsa 8d11011 : LC-USW3-012174-C; fsa 8d11012 : LC-USW3-012175-C; fsa 8d11013 : LC-USW3-012176-C; fsa 8d11014 : LC-USW3-012177-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10993 : LC-USW3-012157-C; fsa 8d10999 : LC-USW3-012163-C; fsa 8d11009 : LC-USW3-012172-C.

Fiche no. 371: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: Portraits of different women. LC and caption list indicate untitled “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list provides title for 12172-C; LC indicates untitled, not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Miners’ wives learning first aide”; “Miners’ wives, members of the Office of Civilian Defense first aide group.”

Miners’ wives learning first aide.

LC website: fsa 8d11004 : LC-USW3-012167-C; fsa 8d11006 : LC-USW3-012169-C; fsa 8d11007 : LC-USW3-012170-C; fsa 8d11008 : LC-USW3-012171-C.

Fiche no. 371: LC-USW3-12169-C; LC-USW3-12170-C; LC-USW3-12171-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 12169-C; 12170-C; 12171-C.

Note: LC and caption list indicate title for 12167-C; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Miner’s wife, who is an Office of Civilian Defense first aide nurse”; “Miners’ wives, members of the Office of Civilian Defense first aide group.”

Miners’ wives, members of the Office of Civilian Defense first aide group.

LC website: fsa 8d11023 : LC-USW3-012186-D.

Fiche no. 371.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: See also “Miner’s wife, who is an Office of Civilian Defense first aide nurse”; “Miners’ wives learning first aide.”

Motorman waiting for orders.

LC website: fsa 8d11034 : LC-USW3-012198-C.

Fiche no. 83.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: LC title: “Montour no. 4 Mine.” Fiche, microfilm and caption title: “Motorman waiting for orders.”

Noon in the “Bean Hole”

See “The ‘Bean Hole’”

[Oil and storage room exterior]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10296 : LC-USW3-011359-C.

Note: Photograph indicates building with name above door: “Oil and Storage Room.” No caption list information available. LC indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Patenesky, Joe

See Joe Patenesky

Placing a Cordox shell in place before blasting.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09515 : LC-USW3-010211-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09516 : LC-USW3-010212-C; fsa 8d09530 : LC-USW3-010226-C.

Fiche no. 248: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photograph.

Note: LC or caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Piatenick, Andy

See Andy Piatenick

Pulling down poor roof.

LC website: fsa 8d23649 : LC-USW3-012089-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Ramming home a powder charge.

LC website: fsa 8d11036 : LC-USW3-012200-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Repairing mining machinery in an underground machine shop.

LC website: fsa 8d09734 : LC-USW3-010455-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Title from fiche and microfilm. LC gives 10455-C the title “Drilling for blasting.” See the entries under “Drilling.”

Rotary dump which empties coal cars into a chute which conveys the coal to railroad cars beneath.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09714 : LC-USW3-010434-C; fsa 8d10975 : LC-USW3-012139-C; fsa 8d10976 : LC-USW3-012140-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09713 : LC-USW3-010433-C.

Fiche no. 247: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 10433-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Title also indicated as: “Rotary dump which empties coal cars.” See also “Rotary dump unloading coal” and “Champion no. 1 Coal Cleaning Plant.”

Safety lamps in lamp house

See “Miners getting their head and safety lamps”

Section foreman and assistant mine superintendent checking off the days work.

LC website: fsa 8d23655 : LC-USW3-012095-E.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: This photograph and 10220-C, “Section foreman and mine superintendent planning the progress of the mining,” are two views of the same subject. The two men in both photographs are the same people.

Section foreman and mine superintendent planning the progress of the mining.

LC website: fsa 8d09524 : LC-USW3-010220-C.

Fiche no. 243.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: This photograph and 12095-E, “Section foreman and assistant mine superintendent checking off the days work,” are two views of the same subject. The two men in both photographs are the same people.

Setting a powder blast with the warning order “fire.”

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09863 : LC-USW3-010734-C; fsa 8d09865 : LC-USW3-010736-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09864 : LC-USW3-010735-C.

Fiche no. 82: LC-USW3-10734-C.

Fiche no. 245: LC-USW3-10736-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 10735-C; LC indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Sign on safety door.

LC website: fsa 8d23652 : LC-USW3-012092-E.

Fiche no. 375.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Sign indicates drawing of miner and wording “Work is Fun. PCC. Be Careful. Don’t Get Hurt.”

Slag pile beneath company village.

LC website: fsa 8d10630 : LC-USW3-011690-C.

Fiche no. 41.

Note: See also “Above the coal seam, dairy and farm lands lay undisturbed. Only occasionally there will be ‘sinks’ and large ‘pot holes’ caused by the collapsing of ‘mined out’ areas of the seam.”

Slate is loaded into separate cars in the mine and when the “trips” come into the tippie, the slate is dumped onto a conveyor belt which dumps it into moving overhead cars which carry the refuse a mile up the hill where it is dumped.

LC website: fsa 8d10292 : LC-USW3-011355-C; fsa 8d10294 : LC-USW3-011357-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Stock pile of mine timbers.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10283 : LC-USW3-011346-C; fsa 8d10285 : LC-USW3-011348-C; fsa 8d10298 : LC-USW3-011361-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10631 : LC-USW3-011691-C.

Fiche no. 243.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: Variation in title: “Stockpile timbers for the mine.” LC and caption list indicate 11691-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Supply store in lamp house of mine.

LC website: fsa 8d23676 : LC-USW3-012269-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Tamping in sack of sand to increase the explosion force of a blast.

LC website: fsa 8d11017 : LC-USW3-012180-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Testing for bad ceiling by sounding with the handle of a pick. If the slate is loose, it is pulled down till the ceiling becomes solid, or if it is very rotten, it is timbered.

LC website: fsa 8d09505 : LC-USW3-010201-C; fsa 8d23641 : LC-USW3-012081-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: 12081-E has title “Testing for a sound roof.”

Testing for gas with a safety lamp; if there is gas, the lamp will burn with a blue flame. The screening keeps the open flame confined but lets the gas in.

LC website: fsa 8d09517 : LC-USW3-010213-C; fsa 8d09527 : LC-USW3-010223-C; fsa 8d09528 : LC-USW3-010224-C; fsa 8d23625 : LC-USW3-012065-E; fsa 8d23630 : LC-USW3-012070-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: 12065-E and 12070-E have title: "Testing for gas." See also "Testing for proper ventilation, gas and dust."

Testing for proper ventilation, gas and dust.

LC website: fsa 8d10011 : LC-USW3-010884-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: See also "Testing for gas with a safety lamp; if there is gas, the lamp will burn with a blue flame. The screening keeps the open flame confined but lets the gas in."

There are miles and miles of track in a mine and the maintenance of the roadbed, ballast and switches keeps a crew working constantly.

LC website: fsa 8d09852 : LC-USW3-010723-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Timbering.

LC website: fsa 8d23628 : LC-USW3-012068-E.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Tipple.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10280 : LC-USW3-011343-C; fsa 8d10286 : LC-USW3-011349-C; fsa 8d10287 : LC-USW3-011350-C; fsa 8d10295 : LC-USW3-011358-C; fsa 8d10302 : LC-USW3-011364-C; fsa 8d10623 : LC-USW3-011682-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10610 : LC-USW3-011668-C; fsa 8d10281 : LC-USW3-011344-C; fsa 8d10288 : LC-USW3-011351-C.

Fiche no. 246: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. 11349-C indicates title, and on side of "tipple" is indicated: "Champion Coal. Montour Mine no. 4." Some photographs have title "Tipple and slate conveyer." LC misattributes 11343-C to Marjory Collins.

Tipple and slate conveyer
See "Tipple"

Tipple hand.

LC website: fsa 8d10909 : LC-USW3-012032-C.

Fiche no. 83.

[Tipple operator]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d09726 : LC-USW3-010447-C.

Note: No caption list information available. LC indicates "killed." Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The tipple is the surface end of the transportation system of the mine. Here a dispatcher releases a loaded car into the rotary dump which will empty it into a waiting railroad car below.

LC website: fsa 8d09723 : LC-USW3-010444-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Tipple, where coal is loaded into railroad cars for delivery to the cleaning plant where slate and all other foreign substances are removed by washing
See "Tipple"

Transportation dispatcher giving orders to an outgoing coal "trip" in front of the dispatcher's office in the mine.

LC website: fsa 8d10007 : LC-USW3-010880-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: See also "Dispatcher giving orders to a driver who is going on a mine trip."

Transportation foreman.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23671 : LC-USW3-012264-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23672 : LC-USW3-012265-E.

Fiche no. 83: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 12265-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Transportation within the mine is as carefully planned and coordinated as in a busy freight yard. A system of block signals and switches and miles of track make it possible to move out thousands of tons of coal a day.

LC website: fsa 8d09722 : LC-USW3-010442-C; fsa 8d09723 : LC-USW3-010443-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: LC wrongly titles 10443-C “The tippie is the surface end of the transportation system of the mine. Here a dispatcher releases a loaded car into the rotary dump which will empty it into a waiting railroad car below.” See that entry.

A trip of coal bound for the surface.

LC website: fsa 8d09535 : LC-USW3-010231-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Under cutting.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d09513 : LC-USW3-010209-C. Untitled: fsa 8d09521 : LC-USW3-010217-C.

Fiche no. 245: LC-USW3-10209-C.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 10209-C.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 10217-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Undercutting the face, while a miner wires up a Cordox shell before blasting.

LC website: fsa 8d10010 : LC-USW3-010883-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Underground machine shop.

LC website: fsa 8d09733 : LC-USW3-010454-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Unusually high roof in mine due to a poor ceiling.

LC website: fsa 8d23643 : LC-USW3-012083-E.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Village near the Montour no. 4 Coal Mine

See “Montour no. 4 mine of the Pittsburgh Coal Company, and village”

Waiting for the noon shift.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23670 : LC-USW3-012263-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23669 : LC-USW3-012262-E.

Fiche no. 83: LC-USW3-12263-E.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7: 12263-E.

Note: Caption list indicates title for 12262-E, which is then crossed out and indicated as “killed.” LC also indicates 12262-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Wear and tear on equipment in the mines is tremendous and the war makes replacement nearly impossible so machinery is being constantly re-built in the machine shop which is located within the mine many thousands of feet below the surface.

LC website: fsa 8d09694 : LC-USW3-010415-C; fsa 8d09695 : LC-USW3-010416-C; fsa 8d09696 : LC-USW3-010417-C.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 74, Reel 7.

Note: LC indicates same title for fsa 8d09697 : LC-USW3-010418-C, when the title should be: “Above the coal seam, dairy and farm lands lay undisturbed. Only occasionally there will be ‘sinks’ and large ‘pot holes’ caused by the collapsing of ‘mined out’ areas of the seam.” See that entry.

Wiring a Cordox shell before blasting.

LC website: fsa 8d09532 : LC-USW3-010028-C.

Fiche no. 245.

Westland Coal Mine, Pittsburgh (vicinity), November 1942.

[These are general views of the plant. The place and date are the same for the following titled photographs.]

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10978 : LC-USW3-012142-C; fsa 8d10979 : LC-USW3-012143-C; fsa 8d10982 : LC-USW3-012146-C; fsa 8d10985 : LC-USW3-012149-C; fsa 8d10988 : LC-USW3-012152-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10980 : LC-USW3-012144-C; fsa 8d10981 : LC-USW3-012145-C; fsa 8d10983 : LC-USW3-012147-C; fsa 8d10984 : LC-USW3-012148-C; fsa 8d10986 : LC-USW3-012150-C; fsa 8d10987 : LC-USW3-012151-C; fsa 8d10989 : LC-USW3-012153-C; fsa 8d10990 : LC-USW3-012154-C.

Fiche no. 244: LC-USW3-12146-C.

Fiche no. 246: LC-USW3-12142-C; LC-USW3-12149-C; LC-USW3-12152-C.

Microfilm: Lot 213, Reel 14: 12146-C; 12142-C; 12149-C; 12152-C.

Note: LC and caption list cite 12143-C with title; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates title for 12144-C; LC indicates untitled, and not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and caption list indicate other untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miners coming off shift.

LC website: fsa 8d11016 : LC-USW3-012179-C; fsa 8d11029 : LC-USW3-012192-C; fsa 8d11030 : LC-USW3-012193-C; fsa 8d11031 : LC-USW3-012194-C.

Fiche no. 248: LC-USW3-12192-C; LC-USW3-12193-C; LC-USW3-12194-C.

Fiche no. 333: LC-USW3-12179-C.

Microfilm: 12194-C: Lot 213, Reel 14: 12192-C; 12193-C; 12194-C.

Note: 12194-C and 12179-C have variant title: "Change of shift."

Fiche copy for 12179-C misattributes photograph to Marjory Collins, rather than John Collier. LC indicates 12192-C as being Montour rather than Westland.

Miners in "mine trip" enroute to the mine.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d11021 : LC-USW3-012184-C; fsa 8d11059 : LC-USW3-012226-C; fsa 8d11042 : LC-USW3-012207-C; fsa 8a23662 : LC-USW3-012208-C; fsa 8d11044 : LC-USW3-012209-C; fsa 8d11027 : LC-USW3-012190-C; fsa 8d11038 : LC-USW3-012202-C. Untitled: fsa 8d11015 : LC-USW3-012178-C; fsa 8d11024 : LC-USW3-012187-C; fsa 8d23661 : LC-USW3-012206-C.

Fiche no. 248: all titled.

Microfilm: Lot 213, Reel 14: all titled.

Note: Variant titles: "Enroute to work"; "'Mantrip' enroute to the mine"; "'Mantrip' going into a 'Drift Mine.'" LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Red Run Vicinity

Public school which serves one of the strictest Mennonite communities in the county, Red Run (vicinity), March 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c33984 : LC-USF34-082430-E; fsa 8c33986 : LC-USF34-082432-E; fsa 8c33987 : LC-USF34-082433-E. Untitled: fsa 8c33985 : LC-USF34-082431-E; fsa 8c33983 : LC-USF34-082429-E.

Fiche no. 122: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1942, Box 3, Folder 2 of 3: 82429-E (2 copies); 82430-E (2 copies); 82432-E (2 copies).

Note: Caption list indicates 82429-E, 82431-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Terre Hill and Terre Hill Vicinity

[Farm] Terre Hill, Spring 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26506 : LC-USF34-082351-C; fsa 8c26507 : LC-USF34-082352-C.

Note: LC indicates "[Untitled]." Caption list indicates title for 82352-C, which is mostly crossed out, but subject and place can be determined, with indication of it then being "killed." 82351-C is another scene of the same view, which is also indicated as "killed." These photographs not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Gateway from Mennonite churchyard looking north, Terre Hill, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c36313 : LC-USF34-082374-C.

Fiche no. 1.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3.

Hex signs and barn decorations, Terre Hill vicinity, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8c26495 : LC-USF34-082341-C.

Fiche no. 9.

Microfilm: Lot 34, Reel 3; Lot 2315, Reel 106.

York

Pennsylvania Dutch farm, York, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d40040 : LC-USW3-34686-D; fsa 8d40048 : LC-USW3-34680-C; fsa 8d40034 : LC-USW3-34693-C.

Fiche no. 9.

Microfilm: Lot 766, Reel 52; Lot 2315, Reel 106.

Note: 34680-C has title "Dutch barn" and indicates no specific place.

Unidentified Place

Shocked wheat in Pennsylvania, June, 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d40016 : LC-USW3-034662-C; fsa 8d40030 : LC-USW3-034676-C; fsa 8d40035 : LC-USW3-34681-C; fsa 8d40050 : LC-USW3-34695-C.

Fiche no. 219.

Microfilm: Lot 766, Reel 52.

Note: No place indicated. LC dates: Summer 1943, June 1943. Slight variation in title.

[Three soldiers]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c26420 : LC-USF34-082233-D.

Note: Caption list: 82233-D "killed." No place indicated. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Wheat, Pennsylvania, July 1943.

LC website: fsa 1a34557 : LC-USW36-857.

Note: This is a color photograph. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website indicates that Band W photograph is in Lot 12002-47. No place indicated.

MARJORY COLLINS

Photograph of Marjory Collins:

Self-portrait at a public sale, Lititz, 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23557 : LC-USW3-011699-E.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: LC-USF3-11699-E.

Note: Not seen on fiche. Title varies. Reproduced in *Documenting America*, 255b.

Carlisle (Army Medical School Base), Carlisle, February 1943

[This series of photographs has two main titles, with some variations: "Demonstration before army doctors and officer candidates at the US Army Medical Field Service School" and "US Army Medical Field Service School." Under each are the subtitles that are indicated here.]

Army doctors drilling.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25775 : LC-USW3-017504-E; fsa 8d13973 : LC-USW3-017534-D; fsa 8d13974 : LC-USW3-017535-D. Untitled: fsa 8d25772 : LC-USW3-017501; fsa 8d25773 : LC-USW3-017502-D; fsa 8d25774 : LC-USW3-017503.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on microfilm. None of these photographs seen on fiche.

Army doctors learning to salute.

LC website: fsa 8d13964 : LC-USW3-017525-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Army doctors lined up to march to classes after a drill.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25779 : LC-USW3-017508-E. Untitled: fsa 8d25777 : LC-USW3-017506-E; fsa 8d25778 : LC-USW3-017507-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: 17508-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on microfilm. None of these photographs seen on fiche. 17056-E is a photograph of one doctor.

Army doctors listening to a lecture on Army administration during a five-week course.

LC website: fsa 8d13959 : LC-USW3-017520-D; fsa 8d13960 : LC-USW3-017521-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Army doctors listening to a lecture on Army administration during a five-week course. They must know enough about the Army as a whole to be able to take command, according to their rank, of any unit in an emergency.

LC website: fsa 8d25769 : LC-USW3-017498-E; fsa 8d25770 : LC-USW3-017499-E; fsa 8d25771 : LC-USW3-017500-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Army doctors listening to lecture on various methods of constructing incinerators in the field. Various types of incinerators are constructed in what is called the sanitary area of the barracks.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d13950 : LC-USW3-017511-D; fsa 8d13961 : LC-USW3-017522-D; fsa 8d13968 : LC-USW3-017529-D; fsa 8d13969 : LC-USW3-017530-D. Untitled: fsa 8d13967 : LC-USW3-017528-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Army doctors putting on their coats and picking up books to march to classes after drill.

LC website: fsa 8d25776 : LC-USW3-017505-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Army doctors starting from the barracks on a practice road march. Mileage is increased each time they march.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d13963 : LC-USW3-017524-D; fsa 8d13971 : LC-USW3-017532-D. Untitled: fsa 8d13965 : LC-USW3-017526-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17526-D "killed"; not seen on microfilm. None of these photographs seen on fiche.

Army doctors taking an examination in Army administration during a five-week course.

LC website: fsa 8d13966 : LC-USW3-017527-D.

Microfilm: 17527-D: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Army doctors walking to classes after lunch. These doctors are taken from civilian life for a five-week course in how the Army, and particularly the medical corps functions before going into active service. Their ranks range from first lieutenant to major, depending on their age and experience, and on whether they were formerly reserve officers.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25697 : LC-USW3-017427-E; fsa 8d25699 : LC-USW3-017429-E; fsa 8d25702 : LC-USW3-017431-E; fsa 8d25703 : LC-USW3-17432-E; fsa 8d25704 : LC-USW3-017433-E;

fsa 8d25706 : LC-USW3-017435-E. Untitled: fsa 8d25698 : LC-USW3-017428-E; fsa 8d25701 : LC-USW3-017430-E; fsa 8d25707 : LC-USW3-017436-E; fsa 8d25708 : LC-USW3-017437-E; fsa 8d25709 : LC-USW3-017438-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Army doctors who are taking a five-week course watching the demonstration in weather ten degrees below zero.

LC website: fsa 8d25722 : LC-USW3-017451; fsa 8d25723 : LC-USW3-017452-E; fsa 8d25724 : LC-USW3-017453-E; fsa 8d25726 : LC-USW3-017455-E; fsa 8d25727 : LC-USW3-017456-E; fsa 8d25746 : LC-USW3-017475-E; fsa 8d25748 : LC-USW3-017477-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Note: Slight variations in title.

Before starting on their first road march, Army doctors are given a talk by a major who tells them how to disperse singly to side of road in case of bombing. If they stay together, they make too good a target.

LC website: fsa 8d13962 : LC-USW3-017523-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Bottle of blood plasma is hung on a "wounded" man's gun while a transfusion is administered at a collecting station.

LC website: fsa 8d25731 : LC-USW3-017460-E; fsa 8d25733 : LC-USW3-017462-E; fsa 8d25734 : LC-USW3-17463-E.

Fiche no. 372: LC-USW3-17462-E; LC-USW3-17463-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: 17462-E; 17463-E.

Note: 17460-E not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Carrying a "wounded" man from the collecting station to the clearing station further behind the lines. The shuttle service is usually operated at night.

LC website: fsa 8d25729 : LC-USW3-017458-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Carrying supplies for an infantry battalion aid station in "Yukon Packs," each weighing about 45 lbs.

See "Supplies for an infantry battalion aid station . . ."

Coats and books belonging to Army doctors left at the side of the drill field.

LC website: fsa 8d13970 : LC-USW3-017531-D; fsa 8d13972 : LC-USW3-017533-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Close behind company aid men at the front line come the litter bearers to carry "wounded" soldiers back to battalion aid stations some 500 yards behind the lines. The litter bearers crouch to avoid fire.

LC website: fsa 8d25713 : LC-USW3-017442; fsa 8d25714 : LC-USW3-0017433-E; fsa 8d25715 : LC-USW3-017444-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

A colonel describing the battalion aid station being demonstrated by an infantry unit to Army doctors who are taking a five-week course.

LC website: fsa 8d25730 : LC-USW3-017459-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Company aid man has marked this "wounded" man with a tag on his bayonet so he will be picked up by approaching litter bearers.

LC website: fsa 8d25716 : LC-USW3-017445-E; fsa 8d25720 : LC-USW3-017449-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Contents of a kit carried by a medical officer: surgical kit and instruments, iodine swabs, sterilizer, pill boxes, hypodermic case, diagnosis tags, adhesive tape, hypodermic needles, medicine vials, tourniquet, safety pins, and gauze bandages.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d14047 : LC-USW3-017700-D. Untitled: fsa 8d14048 : LC-USW3-017701-D.

Fiche no. 372: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17701-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Contents of a medical soldier's pouches which are carried on each side by straps; different types of bandages, safety pins, emergency medical tags for identification of wounded, scissors, adhesive tape, thermometer, iodine swabs, tourniquet and aromatic spirits.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d14043 : LC-USW-017696-D. Untitled: fsa 8d14044 : LC-USW3-017697-D.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17697-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Contents of a special splint kit recently added to the US Army Medical corps equipment: litter bar, brace, leg splint, arm splint, 12 triangular bandages.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d14046 : LC-USW3-017699-D. Untitled: fsa 8d14045 : LC-USW3-017698-D.

Fiche no. 372: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: titled photograph.

Note: Microfilm file also has another view of this photograph without any identifying numbers.

Demonstration by the Army dental unit.

LC website: fsa 8d13975 : LC-USW3-017536-D.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Demonstration of the treatment for a broken jaw to Army dentist.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25753 : LC-USW3-017482-E. Untitled: fsa 8d25752 : LC-USW3-017481-E.

Fiche no. 372: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17481-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Demonstration of the use of the latest metal splint developed by the US Army Medical Corps, with a litter bar, a dressing over the wound above the knee (which would be taken from the individual soldier's first aid kit), and eight triangular bandages.

LC website: fsa 8d14042 : LC-USW3-017695-D.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

During a practice road march, United States Army doctors had a surprise “flour bombing”...

See “Officer candidates during a practice road march carrying full packs, disperse singly to side of road while being ‘attacked’ by flour bombs”

Litter bearers bringing “wounded” soldiers into a field collecting station.

LC website: fsa 8d25743 : LC-USW3-017472-E; fsa 8d25744 : LC-USW3-017473-E; fsa 8d25745 : LC-USW3-017474-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Medical doctor administering sulfanilamide to a “wounded” soldier at a battalion aid station.

LC website: fsa 8d25710 : LC-USW3-017439; fsa 8d25711 : LC-USW3-017440-E; fsa 8d25712 : LC-USW3-017441-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Medical officer administering blood plasma at a collecting station.

LC website: fsa 8d25735 : LC-USW3-017464-E; fsa 8d25736 : LC-USW3-017465-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Medical supplies and instruments are carried to the collecting station in chests which open in this way.

LC website: fsa 8d25732 : LC-USW3-017461-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Officer candidates during a practice road march carrying full packs, disperse singly to side of road while being “attacked” by flour bombs.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25757 : LC-USW3-017486-E; fsa 8d25758 : LC-USW3-017487-E; fsa 8d25759 : LC-USW3-017488-E; fsa 8d25760 : LC-USW3-017489-E; fsa 8d25761 : LC-USW3-017490-E; fsa 8d25764 : LC-USW3-017493-E; fsa 8d25766 : LC-USW3-017495-E; fsa 8d25767 : LC-USW3-017496-E; fsa 8d25768 : LC-USW3-017497-E; fsa 8d14052 : LC-USW3-017705-D; fsa 8d14053 : LC-USW3-017706-D. Untitled: fsa 8d14055 : LC-USW3-017708-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19: titled photographs.

Note: Variations in title. LC and caption list indicate 17708-D “killed”; not seen on microfilm. None of these photographs seen on fiche.

Officer candidates listening to a lecture on how the US Army works during their five week course. They are learning to become administrative officers and will be able to assume the administrative duties of the medical corps leaving the doctors free to practice medicine. In civilian life these men may have been anything from pharmacists to lawyers.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d14036 : LC-USW3-017689-D; fsa 8d14037 : LC-USW3-017690-D; fsa 8d14038 : LC-USW3-017691-D; fsa

8d14039 : LC-USW3-017692-D. Untitled: fsa 8d14035 : LC-USW3-017688-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19; titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17688-D “killed”; not seen on microfilm. None of these photographs on fiche.

Officer candidates on a road march with full packs.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25763 : LC-USW3-017492-E; fsa 8d25765 : LC-USW3-017494-E. Untitled: fsa 8d25762 : LC-USW3-017491-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19; titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17491-E “killed”; not seen on microfilm. None of these numbers seen on fiche.

Officer candidates who are learning to be medical administrative officers on a road march, carry full packs.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25756 : LC-USW3-017485-E. Untitled: fsa 8d25754 : LC-USW3-017483-E; fsa 8d25745 : LC-USW3-017484-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19; titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Placing a “wounded” man on a litter.

LC website: fsa 8d25718 : LC-USW3-017447-E; fsa 8d25719 : LC-USW3-017448-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Supplies for an infantry battalion aid station near the front sometimes are carried on “Yukon” packs on the backs of medical corpsmen: each weighs about forty-five pounds.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d14049 : LC-USW3-017702; fsa 8d14054 : LC-USW3-017707-D. Untitled: fsa 8d14050 : LC-USW3-017703.

Fiche no. 372: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19; titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17703 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

This doctor was taken from civilian life, is now a captain in the Army, taking a five-week course in how the Army works before going into active service.

LC website: fsa 8d25705 : LC-USW3-017434-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Three company aid men (i.e. unarmed medical soldiers), are attached to each infantry company as well as to other fighting units, and move with them into the thick of battle. When a wounded man falls he administers first aid, and puts a tag on his bayonet for the litter bearers to find.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d25717 : LC-USW3-017446-E; fsa 8d25721 : LC-USW3-017450-E; fsa 8d25725 : LC-USW3-017454-E. Untitled: fsa 8d25728 : LC-USW3-017457-E.

Fiche no. 372: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19; titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photograph “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Truck in distance is carrying doctors in training to unfamiliar spots. They are given a certain length of time to find their way to a given location.

LC website: fsa 8d25785 : LC-USW3-017668-E; fsa 8d25787 : LC-USW3-017670-E; fsa 8d25789 : LC-USW3-017672-E; fsa 8d25786 : LC-USW3-017669-E; fsa 8d25788 : LC-USW3-017671-E; fsa 8d14041 : LC-USW3-017694-E.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19; 17668-E; 17670-E; 17672-E; 17694-E.

Note: Variations in title.

U.S. Army doctors marching to afternoon classes to the music of a band, during their five week course.

LC website: fsa 8d14027 : LC-USW3-017680-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

U.S. Army doctors marching to classes during a five week course.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d14040 : LC-USW3-017693-D; fsa 8d14051 : LC-USW3-017704-D. Untitled: fsa 8d14056 : LC-USW3-017709-D.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19; titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17709-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

“Wounded” soldiers who are brought into the collecting station are registered by a sergeant.

LC website: fsa 8d25737 : LC-USW3-017466-E; fsa 8d25738 : LC-USW3-017467-E; fsa 8d25741 : LC-USW3-017470-E.

Fiche no. 372.

Microfilm: Lot 273, Reel 19.

Carlisle (city)

Ambulance driver who keeps his ambulance in the fire house between calls, Carlisle, February 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d13948 : LC-USW3-017509-D. Untitled: fsa 8d13949 : LC-USW3-017510-D.

Fiche no. 71: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17510-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Fire chief and driver, Carlisle, February 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d25749 : LC-USW3-017478-E.

Fiche no. 327.

Fireman, Carlisle, February 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d13951 : LC-USW3-017512-D. Untitled: fsa 8d13952 : LC-USW3-017513-D.

Fiche no. 69: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 17513-D “killed”; not seen on fiche. These photographs not seen on microfilm.

Fireman and call board, Carlisle, February 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d13954 : LC-USW3-017515-D. Untitled: fsa 8d13953 : LC-USW3-017514-D.

Fiche no. 326: titled photograph.

Frozen ground, Carlisle, February 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d25739 : LC-USW3-017468-E; fsa 8d25740 : LC-USW3-017469-E; fsa 8d25742 : LC-USW3-017471-E.

Fiche no. 14.

Note: These photographs might be part of the Army photographs.

Polychrome statue of a fireman rescuing a child, outside the fire house, Carlisle, February 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d25750 : LC-USW3-017479-E; fsa 8d25751 : LC-USW3-017480-E.

Fiche no. 390.

Ephrata

Draft Board no. 5 which takes care of Lititz cases along with neighboring town. Left to right: back to camera, A. L. Douple, Lititz banker; W. E. Buchholder (Chairman), Justice of the Peace, and insurance and real estate man in Ephrata; Harold Shirker, full time clerk; George C. Ballman (Secretary), hat manufacturer; John L. Bowman, attorney, Ephrata, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10641 : LC-USW3-011765-D; fsa 8d10692 : LC-USW3-011816-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10642 : LC-USW3-011766-D.

Fiche no. 348: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11766-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 11766-D may be a photograph of one of the Draft Board members.

Lancaster, Lancaster County

Armistice Day parade, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23367 : LC-USW3-010945-E; fsa 8d23379 : LC-USW3-010957-E; fsa 8d23380 : LC-USW3-010958-E; fsa 8d23781 : LC-USW3-010959-E; fsa 8d23782 : LC-USW3-010960-E; fsa 8d23783 : LC-USW3-010961-E; fsa 8d23384 : LC-USW3-010962-E; fsa 8d23386 : LC-USW3-010964-E; fsa 8d23387 : LC-USW3-010965-E; fsa 8d23401 : LC-USW3-010978-E; fsa 8d23402 : LC-USW3-010979-E; fsa 8d45106 : LC-USW3-010980-E; fsa 8d23403 : LC-USW3-010981-E; fsa 8d23406 : LC-USW3-010984-E; fsa 8d23408 : LC-USW3-010986-E; fsa 8d23417 : LC-USW3-010995-E; fsa 8d23418 : LC-USW3-010996-E; fsa 8d23419 : LC-USW3-010997-E; fsa 8d23420 : LC-USW3-010998-E; fsa 8d23422 : LC-USW3-011000-E; fsa 8d23423 : LC-USW3-011001-E; fsa 8d23424 : LC-USW3-011002-E; fsa 8d23426 : LC-USW3-011004-E; fsa 8d23446 : LC-USW3-011024-E; fsa 8d23457 : LC-USW3-011036-E; fsa 8d23460 : LC-USW3-011039-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23385 : LC-USW3-010963-E; fsa 8d23388 : LC-USW3-010966-E; fsa 8d23391 : LC-USW3-010969-E; fsa 8d23399 : LC-USW3-010977-E; fsa 8d23421 : LC-USW3-010999-E; fsa 8d23404 : LC-USW3-010982-E; fsa 8d23405 : LC-USW3-010983-E; fsa 8d23407 : LC-USW3-010985-E; fsa 8d23409 : LC-USW3-010987-E; fsa 8d23428 : LC-USW3-011006-E; fsa 8d23459 : LC-USW3-011038-E.

Fiche no. 412: LC-USW3-10945-E; LC-USW3-10957-E; LC-USW3-10958-E; LC-USW3-10959-E; LC-USW3-10960-E; LC-USW3-10961-E; LC-USW3-10962-E; LC-USW3-10964-E; LC-USW3-10965-E; LC-USW3-10978-E; LC-USW3-10979-E; LC-USW3-10980-E; LC-USW3-10981-E; LC-USW3-10984-E; LC-USW3-10986-E; LC-USW3-10995-E; LC-USW3-10996-E; LC-USW3-10997-E; LC-USW3-10998-E; LC-USW3-11000-E.

Fiche no. 413: LC-USW3-11001-E; LC-USW3-11002-E; LC-USW3-11004-E; LC-USW3-011024-E; LC-USW3-11036-E; LC-USW3-11039-E.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed.” Not seen on fiche or microfilm. 10979-E reproduced in *Let Us Now Praise Famous Women*. 11024-E has LC title “Waiting for Armistice Day parade.” Caption list and fiche title for 11024-E: “Watching the Armistice Day parade.”

Assistant supervisor of highways chats with his boss from the shore, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23413 : LC-USW3-010991-E.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

Autumn leaves on a farm road, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10034 : LC-USW3-010908-D.

Fiche no. 21.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Bags in the community scrap heap

See "Rags in the community scrap heap"

Boarding buses on a rainy market day, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23377 : LC-USW3-010955-E; fsa 8d23394 : LC-USW3-010972-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Central Market, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23396 : LC-USW3-010974-D; fsa 8d23397 : LC-USW3-010975-E; fsa 8d23427 : LC-USW3-011005-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23366 : LC-USW3-010944-E; fsa 8d23462 : LC-USW3-011041-E; fsa 8d23429 : LC-USW3-011007-E; fsa 8d23432 : LC-USW3-011010-E; fsa 8d23433 : LC-USW3-011011-E; fsa 8d23454 : LC-USW3-011033-E; fsa 8d23455 : LC-USW3-011034-E; fsa 8d23456 : LC-USW3-011035-E.

Fiche no. 29: LC-USW3-10974-D; LC-USW3-10975-E.

Fiche no. 316: LC-USW3-11005-E.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: all titled.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 10944-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. The woman in 11005-E is the same person in "Mennonite farm woman at her stall in the Central Market." See also that entry, as well as "Farmer and his wife at her stall in the Central Market"; "Mennonite farmer's wife at her stall in the Central Market."

Children on their way home from school on a farm road, Lancaster, November, 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23447 : LC-USW3-011025-E; fsa 8d23448 : LC-USW3-011026-E.

Fiche no. 21.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Company dance given in Moose Hall by employees of the Hamilton Watch Company so that new employees might get acquainted, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10026 : LC-USW3-010899-D; fsa 8d10027 : LC-USW3-010900-D; fsa 8d44844 : LC-USW3-010901-D; fsa 8d10037 : LC-USW3-010911-D; fsa 8d10038 : LC-USW3-010912-D; fsa 8d10039 : LC-USW3-010913-D; fsa 8d10040 : LC-USW3-010914-D; fsa 8d10041 : LC-USW3-010915-D; fsa 8d10048 : LC-USW3-010922-D; fsa 8d10049 : LC-USW3-010923-D; fsa 8d10058 : LC-USW3-010932-D; fsa 8d10059 : LC-USW3-010933-D; fsa 8d10060 : LC-USW3-010934-D; fsa 8d10061 : LC-USW3-010935-D; fsa 8d10062 : LC-USW3-010936-D; fsa 8d10063 : LC-USW3-010937-D; fsa 8d10065 : LC-USW3-010930-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10050 : LC-USW3-010924-D.

Fiche no. 398: LC-USW3-10899-D; LC-USW3-10900-D; LC-USW3-10901-D; LC-USW3-10911-D; LC-USW3-10912-D; LC-USW3-10913-D; LC-USW3-10914-D; LC-USW3-10915-D; LC-USW3-10922-D; LC-USW3-10923-D; LC-USW3-10932-D; LC-USW3-10933-D; LC-USW3-10934-D; LC-USW3-10935-D; LC-USW3-10936-D; LC-USW3-10939-D.

Fiche no. 402: LC-USW3-10937-D.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list title also indicates at end for 10911-D:

"Extra girls dancing together." LC, caption list, and fiche have as sole title for 10913-D: "Extra girls chatting in the hall outside the dance floor." Caption list and fiche have as sole title for 10915-D, 10923-D, 10933-D, 10934-D: "Jazz fans listening to the orchestra." LC and caption list have for 10932-D, at end of title, "Refreshments Coca Cola and soda pop during an intermission" (fiche has this as sole title). LC and caption list have for 10936-D and 10939-D, at end of title: "Zoot suits and jitterbugs" (fiche has this as sole title). LC and caption list have at the end of title for 10937-D: "Extra girls drinking cokes during an intermission" (fiche has this as sole title). LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Entrance to dance given in Moose Hall, so that the Hamilton Watch Company new employees might get better acquainted, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10025 : LC-USW3-010898-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10047 : LC-USW3-010921-D.

Fiche no. 398: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Everyone was asked to dump his scrap in a vacant lot at the center of town. It was then bought by a junk man and salvaged, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10021 : LC-USW3-010894-C; fsa 8d10036 : LC-USW3-010910-C; fsa 8d10042 : LC-USW3-010916-D; fsa 8d10044 : LC-USW3-010918-D; fsa 8d10064 : LC-USW3-010938-D; fsa 8d10006 : LC-USW3-010940-D.

Fiche no. 364.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: Caption list and LC indicate statement at end of 10918-D: “The sign indicated that junk men are short of help.” Caption list and LC indicate statement at end of 10916-D: “Rubber scrap.” Caption list and LC indicate at end of 10940-D: “Salvaging this scrap proved to be difficult because of the whole-sale, indiscriminate method of collecting.”

Everyone was asked to dump his scrap in a vacant lot at the center of town. Rags being sorted. Those damp from rain are hung up to dry, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10043 : LC-USW3-010917-D.

Fiche no. 365.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Extra girls chatting in the hall outside the dance floor

See “Company dance given in Moose Hall by employees of the Hamilton Watch Company so that new employees might get acquainted”

Extra girls drinking cokes during an intermission

See “Company dance given in Moose Hall by employees of the Hamilton Watch Company so that new employees might get acquainted”

Farm road, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10055 : LC-USW3-010929-D.

Fiche no. 7.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Farmer and his wife at her stall in the Central Market, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23430 : LC-USW3-011008-E; fsa 8d23431 : LC-USW3-011009-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: See also “Central Market”; “Mennonite farm woman at her stall in the Central Market”; “Mennonite farmer’s wife at her stall in the Central Market.”

Fishing for salmon on the Susquehanna River at 6 p.m. This man is a state supervisor of highways. In his time off late in the afternoon, he fishes with a bottle of hard cider beside him, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23411 : LC-USW3-010989-E; fsa 8d23412 : LC-USW3-010990-E; fsa 8d23415 : LC-USW3-010993-E; fsa 8d23458 : LC-USW3-011037-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23410 : LC-USW3-010988-E; fsa 8d23414 : LC-USW3-010992-E; fsa 8d23416 : LC-USW3-010994-E.

Fiche no. 424: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Fodder stacked in a field, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10051 : LC-USW3-010925-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10184 : LC-USW3-11166-D.

Fiche no. 218: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11166-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Guardian of the community scrap pile, asleep, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10023 : LC-USW3-010896-D.

Fiche no. 364.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Jazz fans listening to the orchestra

See “Company dance given in Moose Hall by employees of the Hamilton Watch Company so that new employees might get acquainted”

Mennonite farm woman at her stall in the Central Market, Lancaster, March 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23425 : LC-USW3-011003-E.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: The farm woman is the same person in “Central Market, Lancaster” (11005-E). See also “Central Market”; “Farmer and

his wife at her stall in the Central Market"; "Mennonite farmer's wife at her stall in the Central Market."

Mennonite farmer's wife at her stall in the Central Market, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23433 : LC-USW3-011012-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: LC also has 11013-E with same title, but this is not correct, as the photograph is that of road signs. Caption list indicates 11013-E "killed." Similar photographs have title "Sign on highway, Lititz." See also "Central Market"; "Farmer and his wife at her stall in the Central Market"; "Mennonite farm woman at her stall in the Central Market."

Mennonite woman waiting for a bus on a rainy market day, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23395 : LC-USW3-010973-E.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Mural painting on wall of a parking space, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10024 : LC-USW3-010897-D; fsa 8d10045 : LC-USW3-010919-D.

Fiche no. 178: LC-USW3-10897-D.

Fiche no. 390: LC-USW3-10919-D.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: Slight variation in titles.

Newsboy at Center Square on a rainy market day, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23376 : LC-USW3-010954-E.

Fiche no. 319.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: LC title: "Newsman at Center Square . . ."; caption list and fiche indicate "newsboy," which the person is. Reproduced in *In This Proud Land*, 63.

Newsman at Center Square on a rainy market day

See "Newsboy at Center Square on a rainy market day"

[Old farmer]? Lancaster?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10035 : LC-USW3-010909-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Parking lot, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10046 : LC-USW3-010920-D.

Fiche no. 178.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Parking lot in the rain, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10161 : LC-USW3-011143-D.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Parking lot. Mural painting at left shows a tramp fishing by a stream, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10185 : LC-USW3-011167-D.

Fiche no. 390.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Rags in the community scrap heap, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10022 : LC-USW3-010895-C.

Fiche no. 365.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: Caption list, fiche, and microfilm indicate "Rags," while LC indicates "Bags."

Refreshments Coca Cola and soda pop during an intermission

See "Company dance given in Moose Hall by employees of the Hamilton Watch Company so that new employees might get acquainted"

Sample Hybrid Corn exhibited at the side of a road at the Farm Bureau Test Field, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10053-D : LC-USW3-010927-D.

Fiche no. 218.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

School child waiting for a bus in the rain

See "School children waiting for a bus in the rain"

School children waiting for a bus in the rain, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23392 : LC-USW3-010970-E; fsa 8d23393 : LC-USW3-010971-E.

Fiche no. 61: LC-USW3-10971-E.

Fiche no. 186: LC-USW3-10970-E.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: LC, caption list, and fiche have title "School child waiting for a bus in the rain" for 10971-E, when there appear to be other children in the photograph.

Tire on a car in a parking lot is marked with name of its owner to deter thieves, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10160 : LC-USW3-011142-D.

Fiche no. 177.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Waiting for Armistice Day parade

See "Armistice Day parade"

Waiting for buses on a rainy market day, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23389 : LC-USW3-010967-E; fsa 8d23398 : LC-USW3-010976-E.

Fiche no. 186.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

[Waiting to board a trolley car on a rainy market day]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d23390 : LC-USW3-010968-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Watching the Armistice Day parade

See "Armistice Day parade"

Zoot suits and Jitterbugs

See "Company dance given in Moose Hall by employees of the Hamilton Watch Company so that new employees might get acquainted"

Lititz

Air raid wardens and Red Cross worker on duty outside a hotel during an air raid drill. The man on the left is the hotel manager, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23514 : LC-USW3-11271-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23513 : LC-USW3-011270-E.

Fiche no. 362: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11270-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Air raid wardens on duty and passers-by taking shelter in the bank doorway during an air raid drill, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23512 : LC-USW3-011269-E.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Air raid wardens outside of the bank during an air raid drill. On the left is Mr. Pennepacker, the barber, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23505 : LC-USW3-011262-E.

Fiche no. 362.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Al Pierson, owner of the Pierson Motor Company, who has lost his business of selling cars. Repairs in his garage bring in enough to pay taxes and mechanics, so he had to get himself a defense job at the Armstrong Cork Company in Lancaster. He's an air raid warden and serves four hours a week as an airplane spotter, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10169 : LC-USW3-011151-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: LC title: "Lititz, Pennsylvania, owner of the Pierson Motor Company, who has lost his business selling cars. . . ." Caption list and fiche indicate: "Al Pierson . . ."

Almone Family series

The Almone family playing cards. Left to right: Arline, Edna, Arline's boy friend Elvin Hanley who is 19 and will be drafted in January, Mrs. A., Mr. A. (back to camera), Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10659 : LC-USW3-011783-D.

Fiche no. 427.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Elizabeth Almone, who has three sons and three brothers in the service, hanging out her washing on Sunday with her daughter Geraldine whose husband is an Army truck driver, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10658 : LC-USW3-011782-D.

Fiche no. 171.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Elizabeth Almone, who has three sons and three brothers in the services hanging out her weekly wash on Sunday, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10684 : LC-USW3-011808-D.

Fiche no. 171.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Elizabeth Almoney, who has three sons and three brothers in the service, in her yard on Sunday, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10656 : LC-USW3-011780-D; fsa 8d10657 : LC-USW3-011781-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10720 : LC-USW3-11844-D.

Fiche no. 88: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.81: LC-USW3-011781-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11844-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Elizabeth Almoney who works as a Gauge Tester at the Animal Trap Company, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10722 : LC-USW3-011846-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10649 : LC-USW3-011773-D; fsa 8d10650 : LC-USW3-011744-D; fsa 8d10763 : LC-USW3-011888-D.

Fiche no. 278: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed.” Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. R. W. (Elizabeth) Almoney, 47, (center rear) has had 11 children. She works as a gauge inspector at the Animal Trap Company and on Sunday does the washing. Her husband (left) works in the local chocolate factory. Daughter Arline, 20 (right) who also works at the Animal Trap Company, is cooking Sunday dinner. There are 3 brothers in the service, and one Boy Scout, age 13 in the family, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10638 : LC-USW3-011762-D.

Fiche no. 154.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: Another possible view of the interior of the Almoney house, in a darker part, may be the untitled photograph: fsa 8d10639-D : LC-USW3-011763-D. LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. R. W. (Elizabeth) Almoney in her living room, with pictures of her relatives in the service. She has one son in the US Army Air Corps in Mississippi, one in a Tank Division in Texas, another in the Engineer Corps in Hawaii, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10640 : LC-USW3-011764-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10660 : LC-USW3-011784-D.

Fiche no. 151: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11784-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The Animal Trap Company of America now makes bullets, but almost no traps, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10759 : LC-USW3-011884-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10755 : LC-USW3-011880-D.

Fiche no. 284: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Animal Trap Company of America, now making bullets. It always did hire about 30% women, but now has 100 more than before. These women are inspecting with gauges, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10731 : LC-USW3-011855-D.

Fiche no. 278.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Armistice Day gathering in Lititz. Audience bows its heads in tribute to boys in the service. Note one home on leave in third from rear, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10167 : LC-USW3-011149-D.

Fiche no. 378.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Audience at the Armistice Day rally, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10192 : LC-USW3-011174-D.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

Audience at the Armistice Day rally. The nearest woman is wearing a Mennonite bonnet, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10190 : LC-USW3-011172-D.

Fiche no. 66.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Autumn leaves, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10104 : LC-USW3-011086-D.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Bachman Family series

Gauge inspectors at the Animal Trap Company. At right is Mrs. Julian Bachman, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23621 : LC-USW3-011870-D; fsa 8d10761 : LC-USW3-011886-D.

Fiche no. 279.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Note: Title varies slightly. See also "Women gauge inspectors at the Animal Trap Company of America. . ."

Hands of Mrs. Julian Bachman, a gauge inspector at the Animal Trap Company of America, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10744 : LC-USW3-011868-D.

Fiche no. 279.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18; Lot 2309, Reel 106.

Local photographer, the son of the general store owner, has a display window in his father's store. The second picture from the right is of Mrs. Julian Bachman and her husband in uniform before he left for Officers' Training School in Kentucky, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10748 : LC-USW3-011873-D.

Note: Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and caption list indicate title. LC also indicates "This image in a jacket marked 'Killed.'"

Mrs. Julian Bachman at home with her family. Her brother is 16 and in high school, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10689 : LC-USW3-011813-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10676 : LC-USW3-011800-D.

Fiche no. 155: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Julian Bachman, 23, has been married a year. Her husband is in Officers' Candidate School of the US Army Air Corps in Kentucky, so she is living at home and works at the Animal Trap Company from 7 to 4. She spends her evenings writing him daily letters, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10677 : LC-USW3-011801-D; fsa 8d10691 : LC-USW3-011815-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10690 : LC-USW3-011814-D; fsa 8d10724 : LC-USW3-011848-D.

Fiche no. 155: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Julian Bachman shopping. She's 23, has been married one year, and works at the Animal Trap Company from 7 to 4. Her husband is in Officers' Candidate School of the US Army Air Corps in Kentucky, so she lives with her parents, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10115 : LC-USW3-011097-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10116 : LC-USW3-011098-D; fsa 8d10139 : LC-USW3-011121-D.

Fiche no. 87: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC or caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Benjamin Lutz Family series

See Lutz Family series

Bertram Shaw, blind, has been recently hired at the Animal Trap Company to end-grind 50 calibre ammunition, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10651 : LC-USW3-011775-D; fsa 8d10681 : LC-USW3-011805-D.

Fiche no. 278.

Microfilm: 11775-D; 11805-D: Lot 260, Reel 181.

Bidders at a public sale, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23570 : LC-USW3-011712-E; fsa 8d23573 : LC-USW3-011715-E; fsa 8d23579 : LC-USW3-011721-E; fsa 8d23580 : LC-USW3-011722-E; fsa 8d23581 : LC-USW3-011723-E; fsa 8d23590 : LC-USW3-011732-E; fsa 8d23591 : LC-USW3-011733-E; fsa 8d23592 : LC-USW3-011734-E; fsa 8d23598 : LC-USW3-011740-E; fsa 8d23601 : LC-USW3-011742-E; fsa 8b00123 : LC-USW32-011740-A. Untitled: fsa 8d23571 : LC-USW3-011713-E; fsa 8d23572 : LC-USW3-011714-E; fsa 8d23574 : LC-USW3-011716-E; fsa 8d23577 : LC-USW3-011719-E; fsa 8d23578 : LC-USW3-011720-E; fsa 8d23593 : LC-USW3-011735-E; fsa 8d23594 : LC-USW3-011736-E; fsa 8d23595 : LC-USW3-011737-E; fsa 8d23578 : LC-USW3-011738-E; fsa 8d23579 : LC-USW3-011739-E; fsa 8d23603 : LC-USW3-011744-E.

Fiche no. 59: LC-USW3-11723-E; LC-USW3-11721-E; LC-USW3-11722-E.

Fiche no. 72: LC-USW3-11733-E.

Fiche no. 64: LC-USW3-11734-E.

Fiche no. 66: LC-USW3-11712-E; LC-USW3-11715-E.

Fiche no. 315: LC-USW3-11732-E; LC-USW32-11740-E; LC-USW3-11742-E.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 11740-A and 11740-E are the same subject. 11723-E reproduced in *Documenting America*, 255, with title “Bidders at an auction.” See also “Bidders at a public sale. Center one has hunting license on his back”; “Looking over the furniture at a public sale before bidding”; “Public sale of house and property.”

Bidders at a public sale. Center one has hunting license on his back, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23602 : LC-USW3-011743-E.

Fiche no. 59.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

See also “Bidders at a public sale”; “Looking over the furniture at a public sale before bidding.”

Bidders at an auction

See “Bidders at a public sale”

“Bill’s Peanut Stand and Lutz’s Central Market”

See Lutz Family series

Birthday party in a Moravian Sunday school, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10662 : LC-USW3-011786-D.

Fiche no. 139.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

“Bossier” Kreider, day policeman, during an air raid drill

See Kreider Family series

Boy scouts listening to lecture on German bombs during their training as messengers, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23599 : LC-USW3-011701-E. Untitled: fsa 8d10664 : LC-USW3-011788-D.

Fiche no. 363: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11788-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Boys playing near a billboard. Most of their fathers work in nearby defense plants, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23451 : LC-USW3-011029; fsa 8d23452 : LC-USW3-011030-E; fsa 8d23453 : LC-USW3-011032-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23449 : LC-USW3-011027-E; fsa 8d23450 : LC-USW3-011028-E; fsa 8d33864 : LC-USW3-011031-E.

Fiche no. 101: LC-USW3-11030-E.

Fiche no. 109: LC-USW3-11032-E.

Fiche no. 368: LC-USW3-11029-E.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed.”

Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Brothers, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23370 : LC-USW3-010948-E.

Fiche no. 101.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Brothers bringing scrap from their barn to the curb for collection, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23371 : LC-USW3-010949-E.

Fiche no. 365.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Bushong, O. K.

See “Tire registration took place in the library of the school house, supervised by Principal M. C. Demmy. Mr. Demmy is signing the papers of O. K. Bushong, the express agent”

[Business man in his office]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10162 : LC-USW3-011114-D; fsa 8d10194 : LC-USW3-011176-D.

Note: LC indicates untitled. Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Bullets made at Animal Trap Company of America, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10741 : LC-USW3-011865-D.

Fiche no. 278.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Butcher shop of Benjamin Lutz

See Lutz Family series

Butchering a steer in the Lutz slaughter house

See Lutz Family series

Calf about to be slaughtered at Lutz’s slaughterhouse

See Lutz Family series

Calves and pig before they are slaughtered at Lutz’ slaughter house

See Lutz Family series

Central Square, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10130 : LC-USW3-011112-D.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Chester W. Woolworth, president of the Animal Trap Company had foresight enough to scour the country for screw machines before a single war order came in, and founded the local Lancaster County Office of Price Management. He raised 20,000 dollars for the Republican Party. Before orders for bullets came in from the British Purchasing Commission, the factory turned out army cots, and coat hooks. He was inspired by the York plan for sub-contracting to small machine shops, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10670-D : LC-USW3-011795-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

[Children in a crafts shop]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10164 : LC-USW3-011146-D; fsa

8d10186 : LC-USW3-011168-D.

Note: LC indicates untitled, caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Claude Buchter (left), foreman in the machine screw department of the Animal Trap Company also runs a small farm with his two sons in his spare time, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10717 : LC-USW3-011841-D.

Fiche no. 278.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

A corner of the Lititz Record-Express Office. The chart shows the number of papers given each school boy for distribution, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10175 : LC-USW3-011156-D.

Fiche no. 389.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

County apples for sale

See “Lancaster county apples for sale outside grocery store”

Cutting and folding machine in the Lititz Record-Express Office.

Owner and publisher William N. Young (foreground), who is short of help, feeds the papers in himself, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10183 : LC-USW3-011165-D.

Fiche no. 276.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Cutting the throat of a steer in Benjamin Lutz's slaughter house

See Lutz Family series

Defense industry worker Irwin R. Steffy

See Irwin R. Steffy

Demmy, M. C.

See “Lititz Rotary Club dinner”; “Tire registration took place in the library of the school house, supervised by Principal M. C. Demmy”

Diem, Mr.

See “Last scrap collection drive before Spring”

Dougherty, Emma

See Emma Dougherty

Douple, A. L.

See “Farmers’ National Bank at noon on Friday when factory workers come in to cash checks and buy bonds. A. L. Douple is behind the cage at right”

Duke, Harvey

See “Harvey Duke, an able machinist . . .”

During an air raid alarm this night policeman was also called out on duty. The bread truck is on duty for the Red Cross, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23548 : LC-USW3-011305-E.

Fiche no. 363.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

During an air raid alarm, workers in this furniture store get in the window display, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23546 : LC-USW3-011303-E; fsa 8d23547 : LC-USW3-011304-E.

Fiche no. 362.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

During an air raid drill, the fire department was also called out, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23482 : LC-USW3-011240-E.

Fiche no. 326.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

During air raids, this bread truck would be on duty for the Red Cross, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23549 : LC-USW3-011306-E.

Fiche no. 363.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Note: Side panel of truck indicates "Eat Wright's Bread."

Elam Habecker arrives at his office at 7:15 a.m. to read news and listen to news on the radio. He follows news with particular interest because he has one son, a Lieutenant Commander, who was at Pearl Harbor, and a daughter, a nurse in the Jefferson Unit, now in Egypt. Superintendent of Water Works Walter Miller arrives and hangs his hat on rack which belonged to General Sutter. Habecker collects antiques, clerks at all sales, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10257 : LC-USW3-011320-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Elam Habecker, real estate man and secretary of Lititz Borough for the past 9 years, arrives at his office at 7:15 to read the paper and listen to war news on the radio. One son is a Lieutenant Commander who was at Pearl Harbor. One daughter is a nurse with the Jefferson Unit in Egypt. The hat rack in the corner belonged to General Sutter on whose land gold was found in 1849, who died in Lititz, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10270 : LC-USW3-011333-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Elizabeth Almoney

See Almoney Family series

Ellis Spickler has been working at the Animal Trap Company since 1909; he finds a blacksmith's forge the best way to harden and temper setting tools, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10652 : LC-USW3-011776-D; fsa 8d10654 : LC-USW3-011778-D; fsa 8d10721 : LC-USW3-011845-D.

Fiche no. 283: LC-USW3-11776-D; LC-USW3-11778-D.

Fiche no. 284: LC-USW3-11845-D.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Emergency policemen outside their headquarters during an air raid drill, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23507 : LC-USW3-011264-E; fsa 8d23508 : LC-USW3-011265-E.

Fiche no. 357.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Emma Dougherty, 34, does a man's job, running an end grinding machine, and gets same pay as a man. There are three girls in factory who do this, and they have all learned to set their own tools, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10673 : LC-USW3-011797-D.

Fiche no. 278.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Emma Dougherty, who does a man's work for a man's pay, cleaning out her end grinding machine, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10674 : LC-USW3-011798-D; fsa 8d10716 : LC-USW3-011840-D.

Fiche no. 278.

Microfilm: 11840-D: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Employees of the Animal Trap Company eating lunch off packing boxes; canteen accommodations are limited, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23562 : LC-USW3-011706-E.

Fiche no. 403.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Employees in the Animal Trap Company Machine Shop checking out for lunch, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23561 : LC-USW3-011703-E.

Fiche no. 333.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Reproduced in *Documenting America*, 258a, with title "Punching out for lunch at the Animal Trap Company."

Farm in early morning, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10256 : LC-USW3-011319-D.

Fiche no. 11.

Farm road, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10124 : LC-USW3-011106-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10140 : LC-USW3-011122-D.

Fiche no. 21: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Farm road after rain, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10101 : LC-USW3-011083-D.

Fiche no. 21.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Farmers market, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23479 : LC-USW3-011237-E; fsa 8d23538 : LC-USW3-011295-E; fsa 8d23527 : LC-USW3-011284-E; fsa 8d23528 : LC-USW3-011285-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23480 : LC-USW3-011238-E; fsa 8d23481 : LC-USW3-011239-E; fsa 8d23539 : LC-USW3-011296-E; fsa 8d23540 : LC-USW3-011297-E.

Fiche no. 61: LC-USF34-11284-E.

Fiche no. 317: LC-USW3-11237-E; LC-USW3-11285-E; LC-USW3-11295-E.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: all titled.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Farmers market. Many of the farmers are Mennonites, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23475 : LC-USW3-011223-E; fsa 8d23476 : LC-USW3-011224-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Farmers market held weekly at the rear of Benny Lutz's Butcher Shop
See Lutz Family series

Farmers' National Bank at noon on Friday when factory workers come in to cash checks and buy bonds. A. L. Douple is behind the cage at right, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10712 : LC-USW3-011836-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Fire Captain Raymond Runk during an air raid drill, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23554 : LC-USW3-011311-E.

Fiche no. 326.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Fire Captain Raymond Runk is an accountant at the Animal Trap Company, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23553 : LC-USW3-011310-E.

Fiche no. 327.

Fountain at Central Square where Main and Broad Street meet, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10129 : LC-USW3-011111-E. Untitled: fsa 8d10105 : LC-USW3-011087-D.

Fiche no. 46: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 11087-; LC indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

“Frozen” brand new tractors displayed outside Diem's Farm Machinery Store. No more farm machinery can be sold since November 1. They hope for some kind of rationing before spring, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23498 : LC-USW3-011256-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23499 : LC-USW3-011257-E.

Fiche no. 229: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11256-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A furniture dealer, who is chairman of the salvage committee, supervising the scrap collection. The object at right is a dentist's chair, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10145 : LC-USW3-011127-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10143 : LC-USW3-011125-D.

Fiche no. 365: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Gathering fodder, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10102 : LC-USW3-011084-D; fsa 8d10103 : LC-USW3-011085-D; fsa 8d10148 : LC-USW3-011130-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10147 : LC-USW3-011129-D.

Fiche no. 218: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: 11084-D; 11085-D; Lot 258, Reel 18: 11130-D.

Note: 11130-D has slight variation in title.

Gauge inspectors at the Animal Trap Company. At right is Mrs. Julian Bachman . . .
See Bachman Family series

Girls working at the Animal Trap Company treating themselves to a special lunch to celebrate the departure of one of them to work in a Lancaster department store, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23565 : LC-USW3-011707-E; fsa 8d23566 : LC-USW3-011708-E.

Fiche no. 403.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Habecker, Elam

See "Elam Habecker . . ."; "Office of Elam Habecker . . ."; "Lititz Borough Council in session . . ."

Haines, Lewis and Robert (Bob)

See "Lititz Springs Pretzel Company"; "Robert E. Haines, 20, has been helping his father out in his pretzel factory"

Hands of Mrs. Julian Bachman

See Bachman Family series

Harvey Duke, an able machinist who hadn't worked for several years until he came to the Animal Trap Company last year, is almost 70, and an example of the hiring of older men since the war began. He helped a great deal in converting the factory and built many of the end grinding machines himself, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23569 : LC-USW3-011711; fsa 8d10645 : LC-USW3-011769-D

Fiche no. 80.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Henry Lutz

See Lutz Family series

High school band playing patriotic numbers at the Armistice Day meeting held in the high school auditorium, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10158 : LC-USW3-011150-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10193 : LC-USW3-011175-D.

Fiche no. 134: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11175-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

High school boys, aged 16 and 17, nearing graduation and the Army, are emphasizing their mathematics, to prepare themselves for more interesting work in the war, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10135 : LC-USW3-11117-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10108 : LC-USW3-011090-D; fsa 8d10134 : LC-USW3-011116-D.

Fiche no. 119: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

LC or caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Hoisting a slaughtered steer in Benjamin Lutz' slaughter house
See Lutz Family series

Honor roll in the hall of the Lititz Borough Public School, showing which classes have 100% record for buying war stamps and bonds for the week. During the week of November 12th, out of 845 children in the school, 780 children bought \$473.95 worth of stamps and bonds; \$2727.30 worth this year, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10107 : LC-USW3-011089-D; fsa 8d10133 : LC-USW3-011115-D.

Fiche no. 363.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

In curb scrap collection drive, one housewife donated a sewing machine, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23536 : LC-USW3-011293-E; fsa 8d23537 : LC-USW3-011294-E.

Fiche no. 365.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Irwin R. Steffy having his car gone over in the Pierson Motor Company Garage. He uses it to go into Lancaster every day where he is doing a defense job at the Armstrong Cork Company; he shares a ride when hours permit. Before the war he worked for nine years for Spachts the undertaker. Now he serves four hours a week as an airplane spotter at the nearby observation post, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10146 : LC-USW3-011128-D; fsa 8d10157 : LC-USW3-011139-D.

Fiche no. 72: LC-USW3-11128-D; Fiche no. 178: LC-USW3-11139-D.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: 11139-D is reproduced in *Documenting America*, 263c, with the title "Defense industry worker Irwin R. Steffy, who commutes to Lancaster every day, having his car serviced at the Pierson Motor Company, Lititz, 1942."

Josephine Young, gauge inspecting bullets at the Animal Trap Company. She is only sixteen and would not have been allowed to work until the new law was passed, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10732 : LC-USW3-011856-D.

Note: Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates “This image in a jacket marked ‘Killed.’” Caption list provides same title as LC. Josephine Young is also in the photograph entitled “Woman gauge inspectors.” See also that entry.

Junior choir performance in the Moravian Sunday school, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10713 : LC-USW3-011837-D; fsa 8d10714 : LC-USW3-011838-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10669 : LC-USW3-011793-D.

Fiche no. 378: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11793-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Kreider Family series

“Bossier” Kreider, day policeman, during an air raid drill, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23509 : LC-USW3-011266-E; fsa 8d23510 : LC-USW3-011267-E; fsa 8d23511 : LC-USW3-011268-E.

Fiche no. 337.

Microfilm. Lot 258, Reel 18.

Machine shop back of Morris Kreider’s hardware store where he makes small parts for his neighboring defense plants. Here he is working on a “cyclone” or dust collector for the Hackman Furniture Company, now making propellers. Kreider expects his hardware business to fold due to lack of goods, but will continue this work. Roy Neidleigh, 17, works on a stove pipe in background. Kreider thinks the war will be over before Neidleigh is drafted, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10254 : LC-USW3-011317-E. Untitled: fsa 8d10267 : LC-USW3-11330-D.

Fiche no. 283: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11330-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Morris Kreider, owner of a hardware store and machine shop which now makes small parts for nearby defense plants, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10266 : LC-USW3-011329-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10253 : LC-USW3-11316-D.

Fiche no. 80: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11316-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Morris Kreider selling one of the few remaining aluminum roasters to Dr. Posey, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10252 : LC-USW3-011315-D; fsa 8d10265 : LC-USW3-011328-D.

Fiche no. 311.

Microfilm: 11328-D: Lot 258, Reel 18.

[Shelves of crockery in Mrs. Morris Kreider’s store]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10264 : LC-USW3-011327-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

These are the last aluminum and enamel ware utensils which Morris Kreider’s hardware store will be able to get for the duration of the war. Usually he keeps his store room as well as the shelves well stocked, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10251 : LC-USW3-011314-E.

Fiche no. 311.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Lancaster county apples for sale outside grocery store, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23364 : LC-USW3-010942-D; fsa 8d23461 : LC-USW3-011040-E.

Fiche no. 309.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Note: LC and caption list title does not include “outside grocery store” in title.

The Lancaster to Lititz road as it enters Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10121 : LC-USW3-011103-D.

Fiche no. 20.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Last scrap collection drive before Spring. Citizens left their contributions on the curb in front of their houses where they were collected by local trucks which had volunteered their services. This one belongs to Mr. Diem, a farm machinery dealer, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10114 : LC-USW3-011096-D; fsa 8d10132 : LC-USW3-011114-D.

Fiche no. 364.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

[Lititz at night]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10703 : LC-USW3-011827-D; fsa 8d10704 : LC-USW3-011828-D; fsa 8d10705 : LC-USW3-011829-D; fsa 8d10706 : LC-USW3-011830-D; fsa 8d10707 : LC-USW3-011831-D; fsa 8d10708 : LC-USW3-011832-D.

Note: LC indicates untitled. Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Lititz Borough Council in session. Pictures on back wall are local heroes of the First World War. Left is Walter Miller, superintendent of the water works; right is secretary Habecker, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10752 : LC-USW3-011877-D; fsa 8d10758 : LC-USW3-011883-D.

Fiche no. 334: LC-USW3-11883-D.

Fiche no. 335: LC-USW3-11877-D.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: Titles vary. 11883-D reproduced in *Documenting America*, 257, with an abbreviated title.

Lititz Borough Council in session. Secretary of the borough, Elam Habecker, inspecting his minutes, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10753 : LC-USW3-011878-D.

Fiche no. 334.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Lititz, Pennsylvania, owner of the Pierson Motor Company, who has lost his business selling cars . . .

See “Al Pierson, owner of the Pierson Motor Company . . .”

Lititz Rotary Club dinner. Mr. M. C. Demmy, Principal of the school and President of Chamber of Commerce is at right, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10279 : LC-USW3-011340-D.

Fiche no. 341.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

The Lititz Service Association is made up of volunteers who pack a box of food and small luxuries once a month for every single boy from this town who is in the service, also for two girls, a WAAC, and a nurse. They raise money by voluntary donations. They are packing the boxes in the kitchen of the fire house. Out of 4000-odd inhabitants there are over three hundred in the service, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10695 : LC-USW3-011820-D; fsa 8d11843 : LC-USW3-011843-D.

Fiche no. 356.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Lititz Springs Pretzel Company, owned by Lewis C. Haines (background) who is unloading a tray of pretzels which has come up on a dumb waiter from the baking room below. His son Bob weighs them and packs them in cans. Lititz was the first town in America where pretzels were made, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10173 : LC-USW3-011155-D; fsa 8d10196 : LC-USW3-011178-D.

Fiche no. 270.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: 11178-D is reproduced in *Documenting America*, 259b. See also “Trays of pretzels at the Lititz Spring Pretzel Company.”

Load of fodder being carried from the field to a barn, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10149 : LC-USW3-011131-D.

Fiche no. 11.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Loading fodder on a farm, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10119 : LC-USW3-011101-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10120 : LC-USW3-011102-D.

Fiche no. 218: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Local photographer, the son of the general store owner
See Bachman Family series

Long, Fred D., and Albert K.

See “Private First Class Fred D. Long . . .”

Looking over the furniture at a public sale before bidding, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23582 : LC-USW3-011724-E; fsa 8d23584 : LC-USW3-011726-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23583 : LC-USW3-011725-E; fsa 8d23585 : LC-USW3-011727-E; fsa 8d23586 : LC-USW3-011728-E; fsa 8d23587 : LC-USW3-011729-E; fsa 8d23588 : LC-USW3-011730-E; fsa 8d23589 : LC-USW3-011731-E; fsa 8d23599 : LC-USW3-011741-E.

Fiche no. 315: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Bidders at a public sale”; “Bidders at a public sale. Center one has a hunting license on his back.”

Lutheran church at Kissel Hill, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10138 : LC-USW3-011120-D.

Fiche no. 58.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Lutz Family series

[Benjamin Lutz]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10141 : LC-USW3-011123-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Benjamin Lutz's Slaughter House]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10276 : LC-USW3-011339-D; fsa 8d10278 : LC-USW3-011341-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Benjamin Lutz, butcher, who also writes both hymns and patriotic songs, some of which he has sent to Army camps. He collected five tons of scrap, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10117 : LC-USW3-011099-D.

Fiche no. 72.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Benny Lutz conducting trumpet players in one of his own compositions at a junior choir performance in the Moravian Sunday School, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10701 : LC-USW3-011825-D.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Butcher shop of Benjamin Lutz (second from right) at 4:30 pm when shifts change at the factories. Although there is no scarcity of meat in Lancaster County yet, the wholesale price has risen as much as from five to eight cents a pound, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10118 : LC-USW3-011100-D.

Fiche no. 310.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Note: Reproduced in *Documenting America*, 260a, with title “Benjamin Lutz presiding at his butcher shop.”

Butchering a steer in the Lutz slaughter house, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23522 : LC-USW3-011279-E; fsa 8d23523 : LC-USW3-011280-E; fsa 8d23524 : LC-USW3-011281-E; fsa 8d23604 : LC-USW3-011745-E; fsa 8d23607 : LC-USW3-011748-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23526 : LC-USW3-011283-E.

Fiche no. 267: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11283-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Calf about to be slaughtered at Lutz's slaughterhouse, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23521 : LC-USW3-011278-E.

Note: Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Calves and pig before they are slaughtered at Lutz' slaughter house, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23519 : LC-USW3-011276-E.

Fiche no. 227.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Cutting the throat of a steer in Benjamin Lutz's slaughter house, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23515 : LC-USW3-011272-E.

Fiche no. 267.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Farmers market held weekly at the rear of Benny Lutz's Butcher Shop, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23474 : LC-USW3-011232-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Henry Lutz, 30, has been deferred so that he can continue to help in his father's butcher business and slaughter house, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23525 : LC-USW3-011282-E; fsa 8d23605 : LC-USW3-011746-E; fsa 8d23606 : LC-USW3-011747-E.

Fiche no. 267.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Note: 11282-E has an addition to caption indicating that “Two others are in the army.”

Hoisting a slaughtered steer in Benjamin Lutz' Slaughter House, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23516 : LC-USW3-011273-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23517 : LC-USW3-011274-E.

Fiche no. 267: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11274-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Lutz, unmarried son Henry, and granddaughter Roberta Jean at home. Benny is a butcher; he also writes hymns and patriotic songs, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10698 : LC-USW3-011823-D.

Fiche no. 93.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Peanut stand next to Lutz Butcher Shop finds it hard to get peanuts since the war started. Peanut oil is needed in industry, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10153 : LC-USW3-011135-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10178 : LC-USW3-011160-D.

Fiche no. 64: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 16: titled photograph.

Note: This photograph and the next, "Peanuts are scarce," are related. LC and caption list indicate 11160-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Reproduced in *Documenting America*, 259c, with title "Bill's Peanut Stand and Lutz's Central Market."

Unloading calves and pig purchased at the Union Stock Yards in Lancaster at Lutz' Slaughter House, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23518 : LC-USW3-011275-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23520 : LC-USW3-011277-E.

Fiche no. 267.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11277-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Machine shop back of Morris Kreider's hardware store

See Kreider Family series

[*Machinist*]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10663 : LC-USW3-011787-D; fsa 8d10683 : LC-USW3-011807-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Marvel, Viola

See Marvel Family series

M. C. Demmy

See "Lititz Rotary Club dinner . . ."

Main Street on Armistice Day, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10112 : LC-USW3-011094-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10128 : LC-USW3-011110-D; fsa 8d10131 : LC-USW3-011113-D.

Fiche no. 48: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Marvel Family series

Mrs. Viola Marvel, and her daughter work side by side at the Animal Trap Company. Before the war, Mrs. Marvel worked in the restaurant of a Philadelphia department store, but she prefers to work with machinery, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10687 : LC-USW3-011811-D.

Fiche no. 278.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 81.

Mrs. Viola Marvel in her apartment. She has a son in the US Army and spends most of her spare time writing to him and to an older friend in the US Navy. Her hobbies are reading poetry and analysing handwriting, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10697 : LC-USW3-011822-D.

Fiche no. 155.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Mrs. Viola Marvel in her apartment, writing a letter to her son in the US Army. She works in the Animal Trap Company now, but worked in a Philadelphia department store before the war, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10709 : LC-USW3-011833-D; fsa 8d10718 : LC-USW3-011842-D.

Fiche no. 88: LC-USW3-11833-D.

Fiche no. 155: LC-USW3-11842-D.

Microfilm: 11842-D: Lot 258, Reel 18.

A Mennonite and his wife at a public sale, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23562 : LC-USW3-11704-E; fsa 8d23563 : LC-USW3-011705-E.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: 11705-E reproduced in *In This Proud Land*, 59.

Mennonite apple seller at the farmer's market

See "Mennonite farmer's wife at the farmers market . . ."

*Mennonite farmer and wife selling fowl at the farmers market,
Lititz, November 1942.*

LC website: fsa 8d23531 : LC-USW3-011288-E; fsa 8d23532 : LC-USW3-011289-E; fsa 8d23535 : LC-USW3-011292-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Note: Same farmer as in "Mennonite farmer is proud of his specially fed 'double breasted' turkeys."

Mennonite farmer is proud of his specially fed "double breasted" turkeys, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23533 : LC-USW3-011290-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Note: Same farmer as in "Mennonite farmer and wife selling fowl at the farmers market."

A Mennonite farmer's wife and her son shelling corn, which has been dried in the oven. It will then be taken to the mill and ground into corn meal, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10279 : LC-USW3-011342-E. Untitled: fsa 8d10261 : LC-USW3-011324-D.

Fiche no. 168: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18; Lot 2323, Reel 107: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11324-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*Mennonite farmer's wife at the farmers market, Lititz,
November 1942.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23478 : LC-USW3-011236-E. Untitled: fsa 8d232477 : LC-USW3-011235-E.

Fiche no. 317: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11235-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 11236-E reproduced in *Documenting America*, 262a, with title "Mennonite apple seller at the Farmers' Market."

Mennonite farmer's wife dressmaking, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10249 : LC-USW3-011312-D; fsa 8d10250 : LC-USW3-011313-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10262 : LC-USW3-011325-D; fsa 8d10263 : LC-USW3-011326-D.

Fiche no. 172: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*Mennonite woman arranging baked goods at the farmers market,
Lititz, November 1942.*

LC website: fsa 8d23529 : LC-USW3-011286-E; fsa 8d23530 : LC-USW3-011287-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Mennonite woman at a public sale, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23576 : LC-USW3-011718-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23575 : LC-USW3-011717-E.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11717-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Mennonite woman walking on a road]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d23504 : LC-USW3-011261-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mennonites at a public sale, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d11698 : LC-USW3-23556.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Mennonites at the farmers market, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23541 : LC-USW3-011298-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Miller, Ralph

See Ralph Miller

Miller, Walter

See "Lititz Borough Council in session . . ."; "Walter Miller, Superintendent of Lititz Water Works for the past 43 years . . ."

Moravian church, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10685 : LC-USW3-011809-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10696 : LC-USW3-011821-D.

Fiche no. 377: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11821-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Moravian minister the Reverend Kortz, and banker and church official A. L. Douple chatting outside the Moravian Sunday School which was a hospital after the Battle of Brandywine Creek and is a casualty station today, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10686 : LC-USW3-011810-D.

Fiche no. 357.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

The Moravian sewing circle quilts for anyone at 1 cent a yard of thread and donates the money to the church, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23609 : LC-USW3-011750-E; fsa 8d23610 : LC-USW3-011751; fsa 8d10726 : LC-USW3-011850-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10668 : LC-USW3-011792-D.

Fiche no. 172: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18; 11750: Lot 2316, Reel 106.

Note: 11750-E and 11751-E have title “Moravian sewing circle.” Reproduced in *Documenting America*, 256a, with title “The Moravian Church Sewing Circle. The Circle’s income is donated to the church.” See also “The oldest member of the Moravian sewing circle is in the nineties. . . .” LC and caption list indicate 11792-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Moravian Sunday school, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10644 : LC-USW3-011768-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10643 : LC-USW3-011767-D.

Fiche no. 383: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11767-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Morris Kreider, owner of a hardware store and machine shop which now makes small parts for nearby defense plants . . .

See Kreider Family series

Most copies of the Lititz Record-Express are mailed to subscribers. News-stand copies are distributed by schoolboys after 3 p.m., Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10152 : LC-USW3-011134-D; fsa 8d10177 : LC-USW3-011159-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10176 : LC-USW3-011158-D. Fiche no. 110: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11158-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Lutz, unmarried son Henry, and granddaughter Roberta Jean at home . . .

See Lutz Family series

Mr. Diem

See “Last scrap collection drive before Spring”

Mr. M. C. Demmy, Principal of the Lititz Borough School, and President of the Chamber of Commerce, in his school office, where he has just received a letter from the Government asking him to turn in one third of the school’s typewriters, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10163 : LC-USW3-011145-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10187 : LC-USW3-011169-D.

Fiche no. 114: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11169-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mr. O. K. Bushong, express agent. Two trains a day pass through Lititz on the Lancaster-Reading Railroad. He says that passenger trade has increased 100 % since war, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23496 : LC-USW3-011254-E; fsa 8d23496 : LC-USW3-011255-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23495 : LC-USW3-011235-E.

Fiche no. 72: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11235-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mr. O. K. Bushong, express agent (left), supervising the loading of old tires to be shipped to Harrisburg, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23494 : LC-USW3-011252-E.

Fiche no. 195.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Mr. Pennepacker, a barber who is an air raid warden, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23506 : LC-USW3-011263-E.

Fiche no. 362.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Mr. Pennepacker, one of seven barbers in town, has 60 less haircuts a month since the boys left town, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10725 : LC-USW3-011849-D; fsa 8d10727 : LC-USW3-011851-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10661 : LC-USW3-011785-D.

Fiche no. 321: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18; Lot 2322, Reel 107: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 11851-D reproduced in *Documenting America*, 261b.

Mrs. Julian Bachman

See Bachman Family series

Mrs. Morris Kreider selling one the few remaining aluminum roasters . . .

See Kreider Family series

Mrs. R. W. (Elizabeth) Almoney

See Almoney Family series

Mrs. Viola Marvel

See Marvel Family series

Newswanger, Raymond

See Raymond Newswanger

[Office with papers on the wall]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10175 : LC-USW3-011157-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC incorrectly gives title “Lititz Springs Pretzel Company, owned by Lewis C. Haines (background) who is unloading a tray of pretzels. . . .” See that entry.

Offices of Mr. Elam Habecker (right), real estate man, and secretary of Lititz borough. Walter Miller, who has been superintendent of water works for 43 years dictates water bills to Habecker who types them, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10255 : LC-USW3-011318-D; fsa 8d10269 : LC-USW3-011332-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: See also “Elam Habecker, real estate man. . . .”

Old Mennonite, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23489 : LC-USW3-011247-E.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: “Old Mennonite” and “Old Mennonite sweeping leaves” show the same person.

Old Mennonite sweeping leaves, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23488 : LC-USW3-011246-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23487 : LC-USW3-011245-E.

Fiche no. 171: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11245-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. “Old Mennonite” and “Old Mennonite sweeping leaves” show the same person.

[Older man sitting in barn]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d10655 : LC-USW3-011779-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The oldest member of the Moravian sewing circle is in the nineties.

Members of the circle quilt for anyone who wants it at the cost of 1 cent per yard of thread, and the money goes to the church, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23608 : LC-USW3-011749-E.

Fiche no. 172.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: See also “Moravian sewing circle. . . .”

Owner of the Pierson Motor Company

See “Al Pierson, owner of the Pierson Motor Company . . .”

Part of the Lititz Fire Department called out during an air raid drill, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23486 : LC-USW3-011224-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23485 : LC-USW3-011243-E.

Fiche no. 326: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11243-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Paul Ritz serving his two hours per week as an airplane spotter in the observation post on a hill near Lititz. There are two people here twenty-four hours a day. Ritz’ companion was ill this time. He is a candy coater in the local chocolate factory; has a son in

the Navy; was in the last war. The American Legion recruited the spotters, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10678 : LC-USW3-011802-D; fsa 8d10693 : LC-USW3-011817-D.

Fiche no. 362.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Pautz, Robert

See "Postmaster Robert Pautz . . ."

Peanut stand next to Lutz Butcher Shop finds it hard to get peanuts . . .

See Lutz Family series

Peanuts are scarce since the war started. Schoolbooks show that children are learning about the whole world, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10154 : LC-USW3-011136-D; fsa 8d10179 : [Untitled] LC-USW3-011161-D.

Fiche no. 318: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11136-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This photograph is related to: "Peanut stand next to Lutz Butcher Shop. . . ."

People leaving the Moravian church on Sunday. Moravians were the first settlers of Lititz. Their religion resembles that of the High Episcopalians. The Moravian Sunday school, at right, served as a hospital after the Battle of Brandywine Creek; is an emergency casualty center today, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10680 : LC-USW3-011804-D.

Fiche no. 381.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Pierson, Al

See "Al Pierson, owner of the Pierson Motor Company"; "Show-room of Pierson Motor Company"

The pile of scrap is part of curb scrap drive, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23365 : LC-USW3-010943-E. Untitled: fsa 8d10142 : LC-USW3-011124-D.

Fiche no. 365: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Post Office, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23612 : LC-USW3-011753-E.

Fiche no. 324.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Postmaster Robert Pautz chatting with two friends in the post office.

He has 3 sons and one son-in-law in the service, and his daughter works in the US War Department, so he has every reason to push the sale of war bonds. He plasters his post-office with every available poster, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23611 : LC-USW3-011752-E; fsa 8d10647 : LC-USW3-011771-D; fsa 8d10665 : LC-USW3-011789-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10666 : LC-USW3-011790-D.

Fiche no. 70: LC-USW3-11789-D.

Fiche no. 324: LC-USW3-11752-E; LC-USW3-11771-D.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11790-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Postmaster Robert Pautz selling a war bond, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10667 : LC-USW3-011791-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10648 : LC-USW3-01172-D.

Fiche no. 263: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11772-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Press room of the Lititz Record-Express. Making first corrections, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10165 : LC-USW3-011147-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10159 : LC-USW3-011141-D.

Fiche no. 389: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Press room of the Lititz Record-Express. Publisher Young waits for a bunch of papers to come off the press so that he can take them in to the cutting and folding machine, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10109 : LC-USW3-011091-D.

Fiche no. 276.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Press room of the Lititz Record-Express Printing Company as the paper comes off the press in foreground. Smaller presses are for

other printing jobs which are becoming more and more necessary in order to keep the paper solvent, because national advertising has practically stopped since the war, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10136 : LC-USW3-011118-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10189 : LC-USW3-011171-D.

Fiche no. 276: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11171-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Private First Class Fred D. Long, home on leave from Fort Bliss, Texas, goes shopping with his father, Albert K. Long, who works in the Animal Trap Company’s machine shop, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23472 : LC-USW3-011230-E; fsa 8d23473 : LC-USW3-011231-E.

Fiche no. 353.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Public card party held in the fire house to raise money for the firemen’s Christmas party for children, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10710 : LC-USW3-011834-D; fsa 8d10711 : LC-USW3-011835-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10699 : LC-USW3-011824-D.

Fiche no. 427: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11824-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Public sale of house and property, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23613 : LC-USW3-011754-E; fsa 8d23616 : LC-USW3-011757-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23614 : LC-USW3-011755-E; fsa 8d23615 : LC-USW3-011756-E; fsa 8d23617 : LC-USW3-011758-E; fsa 8d23618 : LC-USW3-011759-E; fsa 8d23619 : LC-USW3-011760-E; fsa 8d23620 : LC-USW3-011761-E.

Fiche no. 315: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed” for untitled photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Bidders at a public sale.”

Punching out for lunch at the Animal Trap Company

See “Employees in the Animal Trap Company machine shop checking out for lunch . . .”

Ralph Miller, has guarded the Lititz Water Works for 16 years, and has only recently carried a gun; the practice has voted as a defense measure by the City Council, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10736 : LC-USW3-11860-D; fsa 8d10756 : LC-USW3-011881-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10747 : LC-USW3-011872-D; fsa 8d10760 : LC-USW3-001185-D.

Fiche no. 338: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11872-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Raymond Newswanger works a lathe in the Animal Trap Company machine shop. He’s a Mennonite about 30, and hopes his church won’t find out he’s doing defense work. Most Mennonites are farmers, and Newswanger used to be, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10653 : LC-USW3-011777-D.

Fiche no. 80.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Raymond Runk, accountant at the Animal Trap Company and fire captain, giving a lecture on German bombs to Boy Scouts who are learning to be messengers. In emergencies, their duty would be to report fire bombs to the proper people, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23588 : LC-USW3-011700-E; fsa 8d23560 : LC-USW3-011702-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10646 : LC-USW3-010646-D.

Fiche no. 363: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 10646 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Raymond Runk, accountant at the Animal Trap Company, computing which employees are to receive war bonds this month. 96% of the employees at this factory subscribe 10% of their wages for war bonds, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10672 : LC-USW3-011796-D.

Fiche no. 251.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

Raymond Runk, fire captain, lecturing volunteer fire watchers on the use of gas in war in Lititz Fire House, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10723 : LC-USW3-011847-D.

Fiche no. 357.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Recalled tires at the train station ready for shipment to Harrisburg
See "When all tires above five per car were called in, they were deposited with the station master . . ."

Ritz, Paul

See "Paul Ritz serving . . ."

Robert E. Haines, 20, has been helping his father out in his pretzel factory because he is short of help. Bob used to work in local chocolate factory. He'll leave for the Army in a few days, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10171 : LC-USW3-011153-D; fsa 8d10197 : LC-USW3-011179-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10172 : LC-USW3-011154-D.

Fiche no. 270: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: Titles vary slightly. LC and caption list indicate 11154-D "killed." Not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Lititz Springs Pretzel Company . . ."

Runk, Raymond

See "Fire Captain Raymond Runk . . ."; "Raymond Runk . . ."; "Volunteer fire watchers, sitting on the fire engines . . ."

School children singing at the Armistice Day rally, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10188 : LC-USW3-011170-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10191 : LC-USW3-011173-D.

Fiche no. 134: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11173-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Scrap collection drive. Each household placed its contribution on the sidewalk. It was then picked up by local trucks whose owners had volunteered their services for civilian defense, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23368 : LC-USW3-010946-E; fsa 8d23369 : LC-USW3-010947-E; fsa 8d23372 : LC-USW3-010950-E; fsa 8d23373 : LC-USW3-010951-E; fsa 8d23374 : LC-USW3-010952-E; fsa 8d23375 : LC-USW3-010953-E; fsa 8d23439 : LC-USW3-011017-E; fsa 8d23441 : LC-USW3-011019-E; fsa 8d23442 : LC-USW3-011020-E; fsa 8d23443 : LC-USW3-011021-E; fsa 8d23444 : LC-USW3-011022-E; fsa 8d23445 : LC-USW3-011023-

E. Untitled: fsa 8d23378 : LC-USW3-010956-E; fsa 8d23440 : LC-USW3-011018-E.

Fiche no. 365: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Section of the Animal Trap Company where traps were made before conversion to produce bullets is almost entirely idle; it contains occasional Anti-Axis inscription, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23567 : LC-USW3-011710-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23567 : LC-USW3-011709-E.

Fiche no. 279: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11709-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Selling hand-made gifts at the Farmers' Market, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23534 : LC-USW3-011291-E.

Fiche no. 61.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Shoe store on Main street in the early morning. Farmers must get permission from the rationing board to buy rubber boots, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10274 : LC-USW3-011337-D; fsa 8d10275 : LC-USW3-011338-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10702 : LC-USW3-011826-D.

Fiche no. 64: LC-USW3-11337-D.

Fiche no. 311: LC-USW3-11338-D.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: Titles vary slightly. LC and caption list indicate 11826-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Showroom of Pierson Motor Company owned by Al Pierson (right) who is showing his one second-hand car to a local farmer. Before the war there were always three brand new cars in his showroom. Now the chief business of garages is repairing, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10123 : LC-USW3-011105-D; fsa 8d1070 : LC-USW3-011152-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10127 : LC-USW3-011109-D.

Fiche no. 312: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: Titles vary slightly. LC indicates 011109-D "killed."

Sign in the hall of a Moravian Sunday school. The Women's Christian Temperance Union is a strong influence in the Moravian church, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10674 : LC-USW3-011794-D; fsa 8d10715 : LC-USW3-011839-D.

Fiche no. 429.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Sign on road between Lititz and Manheim, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10271 : LC-USW3-011334-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10258 : LC-USW3-011321-D.

Fiche no. 188: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11321-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Sign indicates "Victory Speed, 35 Miles."

Sign on highway outside of Lititz, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23437 : LC-USW3-011015-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23435 : LC-USW3-011013-E; fsa 8d23436 : LC-USW3-011014-E.

Fiche no. 188: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: Signs indicate "Landis Valley Rd." and "Lititz Road." LC indicates wrong title for 11013-E: "Mennonite farmer's wife at her stall in Central Market, Lancaster." Caption list indicates 11013-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Signs on the road from Lancaster leading into Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10272 : LC-USW3-011335-D; fsa 8d10273 : LC-USW3-011336-D.

Fiche no. 46.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Note: Sheldon Dick took a photograph of the sign in 11336-D from another angle. See under his name: "Sign explaining the name of the town, Lititz."

Sixth grade class in current events in the Lititz Borough Public School. Students are studying about the route to Murmansk, its dangers and the reasons for using it, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10110 : LC-USW3-011092-D; fsa 10137 : LC-USW3-011119-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10111 : LC-USW3-011093-D.

Fiche no. 118: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

State American Legion official making a patriotic speech at the Lititz Armistice Day gathering. The Burgess of the borough (right) and local legionnaires (in background), Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10166 : LC-USW3-011148-D.

Fiche no. 393.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Steffy, Irwin

See "Irwin R. Steffy . . ."

A street on Armistice Day, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10106 : LC-USW3-011088-D.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

These are the last aluminum and enamel ware utensils . . . See Kreider Family series

This man has been a volunteer fire engine driver for 23 years, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23545 : LC-USW3-011302-E.

Fiche no. 327.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

This man is a German refugee who was a machine-gunner in the German army in the last war. Now he is making machine-gun ammunition to fight Hitler, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10682 : LC-USW3-011806-D.

Fiche no. 80.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18.

This town of 4000 . . .

See "The town of 4000 . . ."

Tire registration took place in the library of the school house, supervised by Principal M. C. Demmy. Mr. Demmy is signing the papers of O. K. Bushong, the express agent, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10675 : LC-USW3-011799-D.

Fiche no. 367: LC-USW3-11799-D.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Tire registration took place in the School library, supervised by Principal M. C. Demmy. At right is the town librarian, Mrs. Searle, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10688 : LC-USW3-011812-D.

Fiche no. 367.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Tires ready to be shipped to Harrisburg after all tires above five per car were called in, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23493 : LC-USW3-11251-E.

Fiche no. 365.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: See also "When all tires above five per car were called in, they were deposited with the station master. . . ."

The town of 4000-odd inhabitants has two weekly papers, the oldest of which is the Record-Express. Pouring molten metal, to make plates from mats in the basement of the Record-Express Office Building, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10122 : LC-USW3-011104-D; fsa 8d10126 : LC-USW3-011108-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10125 : LC-USW3-011107-D.

Fiche no. 276: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC title: "This town of 4000. . . ."

Tracks of the Lancaster-Reading Railroad. Two trains come through every day. In the distance is the local chocolate factory, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10737 : LC-USW3-011861-D.

Fiche no. 192.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Trays of pretzels at the Lititz Spring Pretzel Company, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10195 : LC-USW3-011177-D.

Fiche no. 270.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

Note: See also "Lititz Springs Pretzel Company . . ."

Trees in the wind, Lititz (vicinity), November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10113 : LC-USW3-011095-D.

Fiche no. 14.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Truckman who delivers coal, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23502 : LC-USW3-011259-E; fsa 8d23502 : LC-USW3-011260-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23501 : LC-USW3-011258-D.

Fiche no. 69: LC-USW3-11260-E.

Fiche no. 141: LC-USW3-11259-E.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: all titled photographs.

Note: 11259: "Truckmen who deliver coal," as there is a person in addition to person in 11260. LC indicates 11258 "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Underwear labels, hunting signs, high school and Women's Christian Temperance Union newspapers are a few of the printing jobs done in the office of the Record-Express to keep the paper solvent since national advertising has practically disappeared since the war started, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10150 : LC-USW3-011132-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10151 : LC-USW3-011133-D.

Fiche no. 276: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11133-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Unloading calves and pig purchased at the Union Stock Yards . . . See Lutz Family series

Young, Josephine

See Josephine Young

View over the town on a windy day in the fall, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23438 : LC-USW3-011016-E.

Fiche no. 14.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Viola Marvel

See Marvel Family series

Volunteer fire watchers listening to a lecture on gases in wartime given in a fire house, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d45101 : LC-USW3-011819-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10694 : LC-USW3-011818-D.

Fiche no. 357: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11818-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Volunteer fire watchers, sitting on the fire engines in the fire house, listening to a lecture on the uses of gas in warfare given by Raymond Runk, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10679 : LC-USW3-011803-D.

Fiche no. 357.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Volunteer fireman rolling up hose during a practice air raid drill,

Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23544 : LC-USW3-011301-E.

Fiche no. 326.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Volunteer firemen called out during an air raid drill, Lititz,

November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23484 : LC-USW3-011242-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23483 : LC-USW3-011241-E.

Fiche no. 326: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11241-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Volunteer firemen practicing during an air raid drill, Lititz,

November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23551 : LC-USW3-011308-E; fsa 8d23552 : LC-USW3-011309-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23550 : LC-USW3-011307-E.

Fiche no. 326: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11307-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Volunteer firemen practicing in a vacant lot during an air raid drill,

Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23543 : LC-USW3-011300-E.

Fiche no. 326.

Microfilm: Lot 259, Reel 18.

Walter Miller, Superintendent of Lititz Water Works for the past 43 years, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10268 : LC-USW3-011331-D.

Fiche no. 73.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18.

When all tires above five per car were called in, they were deposited with the station master, and shipped to Harrisburg by train, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d23490 : LC-USW3-011248-E; fsa 8d23492 : LC-USW3-011250-E. Untitled: fsa 8d23491 : LC-USW3-011249.

Fiche no. 365: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11249 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Reproduced: 11250-E: *Documenting America*, 262b, with title “Recalled tires at the train station ready for shipment to Harrisburg.” See also “Tires to be shipped to Harrisburg after all tires above five per car were called in. . . .”

William N. Young, Owner and Publisher of the Lititz Record-Express. The paper helps a great deal in selling bonds, and in campaigning for civilian defense activities; but it may fold due to shortage of help and lack of national advertising since the war started, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10180 : LC-USW3-011162-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10181 : LC-USW3-011163-D; fsa 8d10182 : LC-USW3-011164-D.

Fiche no. 389: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photograph.

LC indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

William N. Young, Publisher of the Record-Express, is also its Reporter and Advertising man. The star shows that one of his usual four employees is already in the service. Many printers can get better wages in defense work, and the paper may fold due to lack of help and national advertising, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10156 : LC-USW3-011138-D; fsa 8d10158 : LC-USW3-011140-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10155 : LC-USW3-011137-D.

Fiche no. 389: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 258, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11137-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Woman selling eggs at the farmers market, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d23542 : LC-USW3-011299-E.

Fiche no. 317.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18.

Women gauge inspectors at the Animal Trap Company of America. The girl at the right is only 16 and couldn't have worked until a recent law was passed, Lititz, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10745 : LC-USW3-011869-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10742 : LC-USW3-011866-D; fsa 8d10743 : LC-USW3-011867-D.

Fiche no. 279: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 260, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed.”

Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Josephine Young is also in this photograph. See also “Josephine Young, gauge inspecting bullets at the Animal Trap Company. . . .”

Young, Josephine

See “Josephine Young, gauge inspecting bullets at the Animal Trap Company”; “Women gauge inspectors at the Animal Trap Company of America. . . .”

Young, William N.

See William N. Young

Manheim

Church on Main Street, Manheim, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10057 : LC-USW3-010931-D.

Fiche no. 377.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Farmer in town to shop, Manheim, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10028 : LC-USW3-010902-D.

Fiche no. 72.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

A farmer who rides into town every day in a buggy to work in a hardware store leaves his horse in a friend's barn on the outskirts of town, Manheim, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10032 : LC-USW3-010906-D; fsa 8d10333 : LC-USW3-010907-D; fsa 8d10052 : LC-USW3-0010926-D.

Untitled: fsa 8d10031 : LC-USW3-010905-D; fsa 8d10056 : LC-USW3-010930-D.

Fiche no. 175: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Main Square, Manheim, Lancaster, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10020 : LC-USW3-010893-C.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Main Street, Manheim, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10017 : LC-USW3-010890-D; fsa 8d10018 : LC-USW3-010891-C. Untitled: fsa 8d10019 : LC-USW3-010892-C.

Fiche no. 48: LC-USW3-10890-D.

Fiche no. 50: LC-USW3-10891-C.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 10892-C “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pennsylvania Farm Bureau Hybrid Corn Test Field on road between Lancaster and Manheim, Lancaster County, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10030 : LC-USW3-010904-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10029 : LC-USW3-010903-D.

Fiche no. 218: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 10903-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Sign on road between Lititz and Manheim, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10271 : LC-USW3-011334-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10258 : LC-USW3-011321-D.

Fiche no. 188: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 261, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11321-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Sign indicates “Victory Speed, 35 Miles.”

Woman at her back gate, Manheim, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10054-D : LC-USW3-010928-D; fsa 8d10067 : LC-USW3-010941-D.

Fiche no. 88: LC-USW3-10941-D.

Fiche no. 173: LC-USW3-10928-D.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Neffsville

Earle Landis freezing ice cream on the back porch on Thanksgiving day. When it gets hard, his son sits on the freezer to hold it down, Neffsville, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10734 : LC-USW3-011858-D; fsa 8d10735 : LC-USW3-011859-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10746 : LC-USW3-011871-D.

Fiche no. 96: LC-USW3-11858-D. Fiche no. 171: LC-USW3-11859-D.

Microfilm: 11858-D; 11859-D: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Earle Landis' mother and father had a wedding anniversary on Thanksgiving Day, and opened their presents after the family had had dinner, Neffsville, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10740 : LC-USW3-011864-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10762 : LC-USW3-011887-D.

Fiche no. 397: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Mr. and Mrs. Earle Landis turn over their Thanksgiving turkey, Neffsville, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10754 : LC-USW3-011879-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10738 : LC-USW3-011862-D.

Fiche no. 166. titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11862-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Earle Landis taking the Thanksgiving pies from the oven, Neffsville, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10751 : LC-USW3-011876-D.

Fiche no. 166.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Saying grace before carving the turkey at Thanksgiving dinner in the home of Earle Landis, Neffsville, November 1942.

LC website: fsa 8d10749 : LC-USW3-011874-D.

Fiche no. 376.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18.

Thanksgiving dinner at the house of Earle Landis, Neffsville, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10757 : LC-USW3-011882-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10730 : LC-USW3-011854-D; fsa 8d10750 : LC-USW3-0011875-D.

Fiche no. 169: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Thanksgiving guests at the house of Earle Landis took a walk in the woods in back of the house after eating a large dinner, Neffsville, November 1942.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d10729 : LC-USW3-011853-D; fsa 8d10739 : LC-USW3-011863-D. Untitled: fsa 8d10728 : LC-USW3-011852-D.

Fiche no. 418: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 262, Reel 18: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 11852-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Philadelphia

Executive at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27981 : LC-USW3-022518-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27980 : LC-USW3-022517-E.

Fiche no. 250: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 22517-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Exterior view of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d28004 : LC-USW3-022540-E; fsa 8d28005 : LC-USW3-022541-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographer “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[SKF Roller Bearing Factory truck]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d28002 : LC-USW3-022538-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 22538-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swedish-American engineer at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory with his wife at home, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d28013 : LC-USW3-022549-E; fsa 8d28015 : LC-USW3-022551-E.

Fiche no. 74: LC-USW3-22551-E.

Fiche no. 94: LC-USW3-22549-E.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Swedish-American executive at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27978 : LC-USW3-022515-E.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

[Swedish-American executive at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, at home with his wife]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d28014 : LC-USW3-022550-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 22550-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swedish-American executive of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory and his daughter, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d28009 : LC-USW3-022545-E.

Fiche no. 96.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

[Swedish-American executive of the SKF Rller Bearing Factory at home]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d27965 : LC-USW3-022502-E; fsa 8d27999 : LC-USW3-022536-E; fsa 8d28006 : LC-USW3-022542-E; fsa 8d28007 : LC-USW3-022543-E; fsa 8d28008 : LC-USW3-022544-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swedish-American executive of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory serving drinks to his wife and a friend, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d28010 : LC-USW3-022546-E.

Fiche no. 397.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Swedish-American executive at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory sings Swedish songs with his wife and daughter, Philadelphia, Spring, 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27967 : LC-USW3-022504-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27966 : LC-USW3-022503.

Fiche no. 416: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 22503 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Swedish-American executives at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d27977 : LC-USW3-022514-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swedish-American foreman and worker at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27969 : LC-USW3-022506-E.

Fiche no. 329.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Swedish-American foreman and workers at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring, 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27953 : LC-USW3-022490-E.

Fiche no. 251.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Swedish-American foreman at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring, 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27986 : LC-USW3-022523-E; fsa 8d27991 : LC-USW3-022528-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27968 : LC-USW3-022505-E; fsa 8d27985 : LC-USW3-022522-E; fsa 8d27988 : LC-USW3-022525-E; fsa 8d28003 : LC-USW3-022539-E.

Fiche no. 48: LC-USW3-22523-E.

Fiche no. 251: LC-USW3-22528-E.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates “foreman (left)” for 22523-E.

Swedish-American foreman at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory at home, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27988 : LC-USW3-022525-E; fsa 8d27989 : LC-USW3-022526-E; fsa 8d28012 : LC-USW3-022548-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27987 : LC-USW3-022524-E; fsa 8d28011 : LC-USW3-022547-E.

Fiche no. 72: LC-USW3-22525-E; LC-USW3-22548-E.

Fiche no. 74: LC-USW3-22526-E.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Swedish-American foreman at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory listens to his Italian-American wife play the piano, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27974 : LC-USW3-022511-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Swedish-American foreman at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory reads to his Italian-American wife at home, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27972 : LC-USW3-022509-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27973 : LC-USW3-022510-E; fsa 8d28001 : LC-USW3-022537-E.

Fiche no. 155: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swedish-American foreman of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27959 : LC-USW3-022496-E; fsa 8d27961 : LC-USW3-022498-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27985 : LC-USW3-022495-E; fsa 8d27960 : LC-USW3-022497-E.

Fiche no. 71: LC-USW3-22496-E.

Fiche no. 284: LC-USW3-22498-E.

Microfilm: 22496-E; 22498-E: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Swedish-American foreman with the SKF Roller Bearing Factory with his wife at home, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27990 : LC-USW3-022527-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27992 : LC-USW3-022529-E; fsa 8d27993 : LC-USW3-022530-E; fsa 8d27994 : LC-USW3-022531-E.

Fiche no. 94: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Swedish-American vice president of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27979 : LC-USW3-022516-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27954 : LC-USW3-022491-E; fsa 8d27955 : LC-USW3-022492-E; fsa 8d27956 : LC-USW3-022493-E; fsa 8d27957 : LC-USW3-022494-E.

Fiche no. 250: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates title for 22494-E, LC indicates untitled; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Untitled photographs not on fiche or microfilm, indicated "killed" by LC and caption list, expect for 22494-E.

Swedish-American vice president of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory and Engineer looking over a blue print, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27983 : LC-USW3-022520; fsa 8d27984 : LC-USW3-022521-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27982 : LC-USW3-22519-E.

Fiche no. 250: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 22519-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swedish-American vice president of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory romping with his youngest daughter at home, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27995 : LC-USW3-022532-E.

Fiche no. 196.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Swedish-American vice-president of the SKF Roller Bearing Factory with his family. His wife is the daughter of the Swedish Minister to the United States, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27996 : LC-USW3-022533-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27997 : LC-USW3-022534-E; fsa 8d27998 : LC-USW3-022535-E.

Fiche no. 93: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swedish-American woman at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27976 : LC-USW3-022513-E.

Fiche no. 284.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Swedish-American worker at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942 (?)

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d27963 : LC-USW3-022500-E; fsa 8d27964 : LC-USW3-022501-E. Untitled: fsa 8d27962 : LC-USW3-022499-E.

Fiche no. 284: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 22499-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Workers at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d27971 : LC-USW3-022508-E; fsa 8d27975 : LC-USW3-022512-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Workers punching time clock at the SKF Roller Bearing Factory, Philadelphia, Spring 1942?

LC website: fsa 8d27970 : LC-USW3-022507-E.

Fiche no. 332.

Microfilm: Lot 772, Reel 52.

Pitcairn

Lunch hour in the women's locker at the yards of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Left to right: Bertha Carlotta, 29, a machinist testing axles, Anna Plecenik, 24, a machinist's helper, working a drill press, Mary Stefanski, 37, a blacksmith's helper, Cecilia Wadkowski, 35, a machinist operating a turret lathe, and Susan

Topolosky, 32, a machinist's helper operating a radial dial press, Pitcairn, May 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30155 : LC-USW3-030022-E. Untitled: fsa 8d30154 : LC-USW3-030021-E.

Fiche no. 403: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30021-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miss Helen Guamerotti, 29, and Miss Mary Mignogna, employed as car repairmen's helpers at the steel car shop in the Pennsylvania Railroad yards, earning 72 cents per hour. Miss Guamerotti and Miss Mignogna are burning holes in the hopper car siding, Pitcairn, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30399 : LC-USW3-030568; fsa 8d30401 : LC-USW3-030569-E.

Fiche no. 197: LC-USW3-30568-E.

Fiche no. 91: LC-USW3-30569-E.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: 30568-E.

Miss Helen Guamerotti, 29, employed at the Pennsylvania Railroad as a car repairman's helper, earning \$.72 per hour. Miss Guamerotti, is burning holes in the hopper car sides. She was formerly a waitress, Pitcairn, Penna., May 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30165 : LC-USW3-030032-E.

Fiche no. 197.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Miss Mary DaVanzo, 22, employed at the Pennsylvania Railroad Steel Car shop boiler room as a stationary firemen's helper earning 72 cents per hour. She lives on a farm in nearby Delmont and was formerly a waitress in Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pitcairn, May 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30157 : LC-USW3-030024-E; fsa 8d30158 : LC-USW3-030025-E. Untitled: fsa 8d30156 : LC-USW3-030023-E.

Fiche no. 196: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Mrs. Agnes Glunt, mother of a child 4 years old, employed as a rivet heater in the Pitcairn, Pennsylvania Railroad Steel car shop, earning 72 cents per hour. Her husband works at the Westinghouse Electric Company, Pitcairn, May 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30161 : LC-USW3-030028-E. Untitled: fsa 8d30163 : LC-USW3-030030-E.

Fiche no. 196: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30030-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Anna Matecko, a Lithuanian mother of 4 children, employed as a stower of freight at the transfer service of the Pennsylvania Railroad, earns 70 cents per hour. Her husband of Russian descent, is a coal miner, Pitcairn, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30406 : LC-USW3-030574. Untitled: fsa 8d30405 : LC-USW3-030573-E; fsa 8d30410 : LC-USW3-030578-E.

Fiche no. 195: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Bernice Stevens of Braddock, Pennsylvania, mother of 1 child, employed in the engine house of the Pennsylvania Railroad, earns fifty-eight cents per hour. She is cleaning a locomotive with a high pressure nozzle. Mrs. Stevens' husband is in the US Army, Pitcairn, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30407 : LC-USW3-030575-E; fsa 8d30408 : LC-USW3-030576-E; fsa 8d30409 : LC-USW3-030577-E.

Fiche no. 195: LC-USW3-30576-E; LC-USW3-30577-E.

Fiche no. 196: LC-USW3-30575-E.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Mrs. Hazel Reed, 30, employed as a car repairman's helper in the Pennsylvania Railroad yards, earning 72 cents per hour. She is repairing a wooden box car. Mrs. Reed's husband is in the United States Army, Pitcairn, May 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30169 : LC-USW3-030036-E. Untitled: fsa 8d30168 : LC-USW3-030035-E.

Fiche no. 264: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30035-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Hazel Stokum, 37, mother of six girls, employed at the Pennsylvania Railroad steel car shops as a car repairman's helper, earning \$.72 per hour. Mr. Stokum lives in Jeanette, Penna., and travels to and from work by train. Her husband works in a defense plant, Pitcairn, Penna., May 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30162 : LC-USW3-030029-E.

Fiche no. 197.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Mrs. Jennie Wensel, mother of 2 children, employed as a machinist's helper in the Pennsylvania Railroad yards, earning 72 cents per hour. She is repairing the valve in the gear of a freight locomotive. Mrs. Wensel's husband is in the US Army. Her father is employed by the railroad, Pitcairn, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30386 : LC-USW3-030555-E.

Fiche no. 197.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Mrs. Julia Sabo, 35, mother of 3 children, employed as a machinist's helper in the Pennsylvania Railroad yards, earning \$.72 per hour. She is splicing a reclaimed air brake hose, Pitcairn, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30170 : LC-USW3-030037-E.

Fiche no. 197.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Mrs. Katie Sablejack, 45, a Hungarian employed as a blacksmith's helper in the Pennsylvania Railroad yards, earning \$.72 per hour. She is operating a half-ton steam hammer. Mrs. Sablejack is a widow and mother of two children, Pitcairn, Penna., May 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30166 : LC-USW3-030033-E; fsa 8d30167 : LC-USW3-030034-E.

Fiche no. 197.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Mrs. Lois Micheltree, thirty-six, employed as a laborer at the Pennsylvania Railroad lumber yard, earning fifty-five cents per hour. She helps to load and unload lumber from cars. Mrs. Micheltree has a son in the US Navy, Pitcairn, May, 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30171 : LC-USW3-030038-E; fsa 8d30174 : LC-USW3-030041. Untitled: fsa 8d30172 : LC-USW3-030039-E; fsa 8d30173 : LC-USW3-030040-E; fsa 8d30175 : LC-USW3-030042-E; fsa 8d30177 : LC-USW3-030044-E.

Fiche no. 91: LC-USW3-30038-E.

Fiche no. 195: LC-USW3-30041-E.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Note: LC also indicates another copy with same title for 030038-E, with numbering LC-USW38-030038-E, but indicates "No digital image available." LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Mary Ankrom, 28, mother of six children employed at the Pennsylvania Railroad engine house as a locomotive preparer, earning 58 cents per hour. Her father takes care of her children while she is working, Pitcairn, May 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30153 : LC-USW3-030020-E. Untitled: fsa 8d30152 : LC-USW3-30019-E.

Fiche no. 196: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30019-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. May Watson, 38, mother of 3 children, employed as a freight trucker for the Pitcairn Transfer Service of the Pennsylvania Railroad, earns 68 cents per hour. Mrs. Watson's husband works for the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Company, Pitcairn, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30404 : LC-USW3-030572-E.

Fiche no. 195.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Mrs. Naomi Stroke, 39, mother of five children, employed as a trucker for the Pitcairn Transfer, Pennsylvania Railroad, earns 68 cents per hour. Her husband is a Coal Miner. She is trucking freight, Pitcairn, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30403 : LC-USW3-030571-E. Untitled: fsa 8d30402 : LC-USW3-030570-E.

Fiche no. 91: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30570-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Twins Amy and Mary Rose Lindich, twenty-one, employed at the Pennsylvania Railroad as car repairmen helpers, earning \$.72 per hour. They reside in Jeanette, and carpool with fellow workers, Pitcairn, May, 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30160 : LC-USW3-030027-E.

Fiche no. 91.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52.

Twins Amy and Mary Rose Lindich, twenty-one, employed at the Pennsylvania Railroad as car repairmen helpers, earning seventy-two cents per hour. They reside in Jeanette, Pennsylvania, and carpool with fellow workers. Dismantling sides of the old hopper cars, Pitcairn, May 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d30164 : LC-USW3-030031-E. Untitled: fsa 8d30159 : LC-USW3-030026-E.

Fiche no. 197: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 770, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30026-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Woman worker with the Pennsylvania Railroad]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d30176 : LC-USW3-030043-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pittsburgh (city)

Arranging loaves of Lithuanian rye bread in a Lithuanian bakery, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d19624 : LC-USW3-030776-D.

Fiche no. 310.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52.

Bal Balchunas, a Lithuanian baker, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d19619 : LC-USW3-030771-D.

Fiche no. 81.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52.

A child drinking Pepsi Cola before the service held on Memorial Day at the Lithuanian cemetery, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30387 : LC-USW3-030556-E.

Fiche no. 102.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Lot 52.

Jacob Butkeraitis, Lithuanian production manager in a Lithuanian bakery, has been in this country for 50 years, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d19621 : LC-USW3-030773-D.

Fiche no. 270.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52.

Lillie Smith working as a car washer in a garage, earns 55 cents per hour. She formerly did housework but likes this much better; she has one brother in the US Army, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8c19613 : LC-USW3-030765-D.

Fiche no. 185.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52.

Lithuanian-Americans attending Memorial Day mass in the Lithuanian cemetery, Pittsburgh, June, 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d30389 : LC-USW3-030558-E; fsa 8d30391 : LC-USW3-030560-E; fsa 8d30394 : LC-USW3-030563-E; fsa 8d30395 : LC-USW3-030564-E; fsa 8d30396 : LC-USW3-030565-E; fsa 8d30397 : LC-USW3-030566-E; fsa 8d30714 : LC-USW3-031509-E; fsa 8d30715 : LC-USW3-031510-E; fsa 8d30716 : LC-USW3-031511-E; fsa 8d30718 : LC-USW3-031513-E. Untitled:

fsa 8d30388 : LC-USW3-030557-E; fsa 8d30390 : LC-USW3-030559-E; fsa 8d30392 : LC-USW3-030561-E; fsa 8d30393 : LC-USW3-030562-E; fsa 8d30398 : LC-USW3-030567-E; fsa 8d30717 : LC-USW3-030512-E; fsa 8d30719 : LC-USW3-031514-E.

Fiche no. 66: LC-USF3-30560-E.

Fiche no. 74: LC-USW3-30563-E.

Fiche no. 380: LC-USW3-30558-E; LC-USW3-30564-E; LC-USW3-30565-E; LC-USW3-30566-E; LC-USW3-31509-E; LC-USW3-31510-E; LC-USW3-31511-E; LC-USW3-31513-E.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52: all titled photographs.

Note: 30558-E has title “A priest of the Lithuanian National Church serving mass in the Lithuanian cemetery on Memorial Day.” 31509-E, 31510-E, 31511-E, 31513-E have title “Mass being held in the Lithuanian cemetery on Memorial Day.” LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Lithuanian chapter of the Red Cross finishing off sweaters, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d19616 : LC-USW3-030768-D; fsa 8d19618 : LC-USW3-030770-D; fsa 8d19620 : LC-USW3-030772-D. Untitled: fsa 8d19635 : LC-USW3-030787-D.

Fiche no. 363: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30787-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mass being held in the Lithuanian cemetery on Memorial Day
See “Lithuanian-Americans attending Memorial Day mass in the Lithuanian cemetery . . .”

Michael Spinella, Italian baker in a Lithuanian bakery, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d19622 : LC-USW3-030774-D. Untitled: fsa 8d19634 : LC-USW3-030786-D.

Fiche no. 270: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30786 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

OPA lawyers hold nightly hearings for offenders in the pleasure driving regulations. Policemen accompanied by OPA investigators stop the drivers and question them about their reason for driving. They are asked to appear at a hearing, that same night or any time in the next three days. This man is furious because

his gas ration book has been taken away from him when he was caught driving to a baseball game, Pittsburgh, May, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d19625 : LC-USW3-030777-D; fsa 8d19631 : LC-USW3-030783-D; fsa 8d19632 : LC-USW3-030784-D; fsa 8d19638 : LC-USW3-030790-D; fsa 8d19639 : LC-USW3-030791-D. Untitled: fsa 8d19640 : LC-USW3-030792-D.

Fiche no. 338: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52: titled photographs.

Paul Herman, German, baking loaves of Lithuanian rye bread in a Lithuanian bakery, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d19629 : LC-USW3-030781-D; fsa 8d19630 : LC-USW3-030782-D.

Fiche no. 270: LC-USW3-30782-D.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52: 30782.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30781-D not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A priest of the Lithuanian National Church serving mass in the Lithuanian cemetery . . .

See "Lithuanian-Americans attending Memorial Day mass in the Lithuanian cemetery . . ."

Purchasing bread in a Lithuanian bakery. The bread in the foreground is Lithuanian rye, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d19617 : LC-USW3-030769-D.

Fiche no. 310.

Microfilm: Lot 771, Reel 52.

Ruby Lois Robbins, 31, employed as a car washer in a garage, earns 55 cents per hour. She formerly worked in a cigar store in Tuskegee, Alabama, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d19628 : LC-USW3-030780-D. Untitled: fsa 8d19627 : LC-USW3-030779-D; fsa 8d19633 : LC-USW3-030785-D.

Fiche no. 178: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pittsburgh (Westinghouse Electric Company)

By using a polarized light apparatus to take pictures of plastic models of turbine nuts and bolts, Dr. Hetenyi, Hungarian born research engineer at the Westinghouse Electric and Manufactur-

ing Company, has discovered how to make this fastening device up to 40 per cent stronger. He found that nuts and bolts with broad shoulders and tapered bodies distribute stress on threads more evenly than do ordinary nuts and bolts, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d19614 : LC-USW3-030766-D. Untitled: fsa 8d19626 : LC-USW3-030778-D.

Fiche no. 250: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 30778-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Dr. Miklos Hetenyi, Hungarian born research engineer at the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. He made various types of nuts and bolts, attached weights to the bottom of each model and heated them to "freeze" the stress lines, then cut slices from the center of each model and photographed the thin plastic sections to show which nut or bolt divided the "pull" among threads, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d19637 : LC-USW3-030789-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52.

The lower bracket of the 30,000 kilowatt waterwheel generator which Westinghouse Electric Company is manufacturing for the Watts Bar Dam of The Tennessee Valley Authority. The total weight of the generator is 955,000 pounds. Then 8 arms of the lower bracket which extend outwards are fastened to the foundation on which the generator rests and bears the brunt of the weight, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d20042 : LC-USW3-031427-D. Untitled: fsa 8d20044 : LC-USW3-031429-D.

Fiche no. 285: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 31429-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The lower bracket of the 30,000 kilowatt waterwheel generator which Westinghouse Electric Company is manufacturing for the Watts Bar Dam of The Tennessee Valley Authority from underneath, showing hole through which the shaft is passed. The bracket supports the thrust bearing on which rests the entire rotating mechanism of the generator. It has 8 arms which bear the brunt of the generator's weight, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d20045 : LC-USW3-031430-D.

MARJORY COLLINS (CONT.)

Fiche no. 285.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52.

Mrs. Jolan Fertig, Hungarian born Librarian at the Westinghouse Plant, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d19636 : LC-USW3-030788-D. Untitled: fsa 8d19615 : LC-USW3-030767-D; fsa 8d19623 : LC-USW3-030775-D.

Fiche no. 387: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52: titled photograph.

The shaft of the 30,000 kilowatt waterwheel generator which Westinghouse Electric Company is manufacturing for the Watts Bar Dam of the Tennessee Valley Authority. This is the central rotating part of the generator. It weighs 75,000 lbs. And is the heaviest single part in the construction of the generator. In the background of 31431 [i.e., this photograph], men are working in the stator frame of the generator, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d20046 : LC-USW3-031431-D; fsa 8d20047 : LC-USW3-031432-D.

Fiche no. 285.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52.

Stator frame of the 30,000 kilowatt generator which Westinghouse Electric company is manufacturing for the Watts Bar dam of TVA. It is lined with thousands of armature coils, and over 100,000 sheets of laminated iron which serve to conduct the electricity. The Stator Frame is the part of the generator inside of which revolves the rotor of revolving part. The whole frame weighs 425,000 pounds and is shipped in 4 quarter sections. A worker measures the resistance of the windings. The frame measures 378 inches in diameter, Pittsburgh, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d20048 : LC-USW3-031433-D. Untitled: fsa 8d20043 : LC-USW3-031428-D.

Fiche no. 322: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 773, Reel 52.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 31428-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

GEORGE DANOR

See entries under

Alfred Palmer or George Danor

Albert Freeman, Alfred T. Palmer or George Danor

JACK DELANO

Photograph of Jack Delano:

[Jack Delano, Farm Security Administration/Office of War Information photographer, full-length portrait, holding camera, standing on front of locomotive] [ca. 1943]. Photographer not indicated.

LC website: LC-USZ62-120966. No digital image number indicated.

Aliquippa, West Aliquippa, West Aliquippa Vicinity

[Note: LC indicates date in some cases as January 1940. This could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

The Aliquippa Plant of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company seen from across the Ohio River, Baden

See entry under Baden

At the bar in the Democratic Club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04571 : LC-USF34-043120-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Backyards in Aliquippa, and the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in the background, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04548 : LC-USF34-043097.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Note: Fiche title: “Backyards with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company in the background.”

A barber shop, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a35094 : LC-USF33-020788-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a35095 : LC-USF33-020788-M5.

Fiche no. 321: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80; Lot 2322, Reel 107 : titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 20788-M5; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The bessemers “blooming” at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a35118 : LC-USF33-020793-M2; fsa 8a35120 : LC-USF33-020793-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a35112 : LC-USF33-020792-M1; fsa 8a35113 : LC-USF33-020792-M2; fsa 8a35114 : LC-USF33-020792-M3; fsa 8a35115 : LC-USF33-020792-M4; fsa 8a35116 : LC-USF33-020792-M5; fsa 8a35117 : LC-USF33-020793-M1; fsa 8a35119 : LC-USF33-020793-M3; fsa 8a35120 : LC-USF33-020793-M4; fsa 8a35121 : LC-USF33-020794-M1; fsa 8a35122 : LC-USF33-020794-M2; fsa 8a35123 : LC-USF33-020794-M3; fsa 8c04423 : LC-USF34-042973-D.

Fiche no. 280: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Bus-load of steel workers going home, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04526 : LC-USF34-043075-D.

Fiche no. 191.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10.

Changing shifts outside the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04497 : LC-USF34-043047-D.

Fiche no. 191.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Note: Fiche title: "Changing shifts at 4 o'clock outside the Jones and Laughlin steel corporation."

[Croatian Club]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04543 : LC-USF34-043092-D; fsa 8c04554 : LC-USF34-043093-D.

Note: LC indicates titles as "[Untitled]". No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Sign in photograph indicates "Croatian Home/Jadran/Croatian Singing Society."

Employees at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company waiting for a bus to go home at 4 o'clock, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04503 : LC-USF34-043052-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04495 : LC-USF34-043045-D; fsa 8c04496 : LC-USF34-043046-D.

Fiche no. 191: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43045D, 43046D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The end of the afternoon shift at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04514 : LC-USF34-043063-D; fsa 8c04515 : LC-USF34-043064-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04516 : LC-USF34-043065-D; fsa 8c04517 : LC-USF34-043066-D.

Fiche no. 191: LC-USF34-43063-D.

Fiche no. 192: LC-USF34-43064-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: 43064-D.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Friday night dance at the Democratic Club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04566 : LC-USF34-043115-D; fsa 8c04567 : LC-USF34-043116-D; fsa 8c04568 : LC-USF34-043117-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04569 : LC-USF34-043118-D.

Fiche no. 398: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: 43117-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 43118-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A game of backgammon in a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04562 : LC-USF34-043111-D.

Fiche no. 426.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

A game of cards in a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04553 : LC-USF34-043102-D; LC-USF34-043102-D.

Fiche no. 427.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Note: Both LC website photographs, 43102D, are the same.

Girls working at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, going home after a day's work, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04531 : LC-USF34-043080-D.

Fiche no. 191.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Greek restaurant

See "In a Greek restaurant . . ."

A Greek restaurant and club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04552 : LC-USF34-043101-D.

Fiche no. 427.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

A Greek steel worker, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04561 : LC-USF34-043110-E.

Fiche no. 74.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Greek steel workers of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation at a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04559 : LC-USF34-043108-D; LC-USF346-043108-D.

Fiche no. 85.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Both photographs designated 43108-D are the same.

Homes with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Mill in the background, Aliquippa, March 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04439 : LC-USF34-042989-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04437 : LC-USF34-042987-D.

Fiche no. 44: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.208: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 42987-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houses, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04486 : LC-USF34-043036-D; fsa 8c04546 : LC-USF34-043095-D; fsa 8c04551 : LC-USF34-043100-D; fsa 8c04646 : LC-USF34-043194-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04637 : LC-USF34-43185-D.

Fiche no. 44: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 43194-D: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Note: No caption list information available for 43185-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houses, West Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04649 : LC-USF34-043197-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04651 : LC-USF34-043199-D.

Fiche no. 44: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43199-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houses, West Aliquippa (vicinity), January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04674 : LC-USF34-043224-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04654 : LC-USF34-043204-D; fsa 8c04668 : LC-USF34-043218-D.

Fiche no. 44: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43204-D, 43218-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Microfilm has numbering as 44224-D, when it should be 43224-D.

Houses and one of the "Plans," Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04504 : LC-USF34-043053-D; fsa 8c04547 : LC-USF34-043096-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche titles vary slightly.

Houses and steel mill, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04534 : LC-USF34-43083-D; fsa 8c04539 : LC-USF34-043088-D; fsa 8c04540 : LC-USF34-043089-D; fsa 8c04541 : LC-USF34-043090-D; fsa 8c04550 : LC-USF34-043099-D; fsa 8c04565 : LC-USF34-043114-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04545 : LC-USF34-043094-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: 43088-D, 43089-D, 43090-D; 43114-D.

Note: LC and NYPL for 43089-D indicate the plural "steel mills," but photographs are of Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation–Aliquippa Works, as indicated on sign in photographs. LC website for 43090-D indicates title as "Houses and the Jones and Laughlin Steel Mill." Fiche for 43099-D has title "Houses with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company in the background," and LC website for 43099-D has title "Street in Aliquippa with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in the background." No caption list information available for 43094-D, 43183-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houses and the Jones and Laughlin Steel Mill

See "Houses and steel mill, Aliquippa"

Houses on one of the "Plans"

See "Houses and one of the 'Plans'"

Houses with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company in the background

See "Houses and steel mill"

In a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04558 : LC-USF34-043107-D.

Fiche no. 61.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche title: "Greek restaurant."

Italian Club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04533 : LC-USF34-043082-D.

Fiche no. 341.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Note: Sign indicates "Sons of Supino."

[Jones and Laughlin Steel Company]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04459 : LC-USF34-043009-D.

Note: No indication of place and date, but photo is of the J and L Steel Plant, which would put the photo in the Aliquippa area. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation and freight yards, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04491 : LC-USF34-043041-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

A little Negro girl, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8a35090 : LC-USF33-020787-M5.

Fiche no. 102.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Men going home at the end of the afternoon shift outside the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04494 : LC-USF34-043044-D.

Fiche no. 333.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

On one of the "Plans," Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04492 : LC-USF34-043042-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Paying dues at the union hall at the Steel Workers Organizing Committee, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04525 : LC-USF34-043074-D.

Fiche no. 329.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Playing the pinball machine at the steel workers' Serbian club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04572 : LC-USF34-043121-D.

Fiche no. 426.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

The recreation room at the Serbian Club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04563 : LC-USF34-043112-D.

Fiche no. 426.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.210. Reversed image.

Scene in West Aliquippa. Stacks of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in background, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04647 : LC-USF34-043195-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04642 : LC-USF34-043190-D; fsa 8c04644 : LC-USF34-043192-D; fsa 8c04643 : LC-USF34-043193-D.

Fiche no. 44: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43190-D, 43193-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title for 43195-D: "Stacks of the Jones and Laughlin steel corporation in the background."

A section of West Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04629 : LC-USF34-043177-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: No title indicated on fiche. Title from LC. Date on LC website indicates January 1940.

Serbian Club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04532 : LC-USF34-043081-D.

Fiche no. 341.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.
Note: Sign indicates "American Serbian Fraternity."

Sign in a Ford dealer's window, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a35087 : LC-USF33-020787-M2; fsa 8c04524 : LC-USF34-043073-D. Untitled: fsa: 8a35086 : LC-USF33-020787-M1.

Fiche no. 329: LC-USF 33-20787-M2.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: 20787-M2; 43073-D.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10; 1941, Box 2, Folder: 43073-D.

Note: Caption list information available for 20787-M1, not seen on fiche or microfilm. 43073-D not seen on fiche. Title varies between "window" and "store."

Sign on a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04535 : LC-USF34-043084-D.

Fiche no. 400.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Sign indicates "Parthenon Restaurant."

Sign posted on the wall of a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04537 : LC-USF34-043086-D.

Fiche no. 376.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Note: Sign has letterhead of the Greek Orthodox Community.

Stacks of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in the background

See "Scene in West Aliquippa, Pennsylvania. Stacks of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in background"

Steelworker and president of the Serbian Club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04564 : LC-USF34-043113-D.

Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Note: Slight variation in fiche title.

Steelworker in a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04554 : LC-USF34-043103-D. Untitled: fsa 8c94555 : LC-USF34-043104-D; fsa 8c04557 : LC-USF34-043106-D.

Fiche no. 419: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43104, 43106; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Steel worker waiting for a bus, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a35092 : LC-USF33-020788-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a35091 : LC-USF33-020788-M1.

Fiche no. 71: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 20788-M1; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Steel workers at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company waiting for a bus . . .

See "Steelworkers of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in Aliquippa Pennsylvania waiting for a bus . . ."

[Steel workers getting on bus]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a35093 : LC-USF33-020788-M3.

Note: Caption list information not available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Steelworkers going home at the end of the afternoon shift outside the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: 8c04498 : LC-USF34-043048-D.

Fiche no. 191.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche title: "Steel workers outside the Jones and Laughlin steel corporation going home at the end of the afternoon shift."

Steel workers going home at the end of the afternoon shift. A union official distributing "Steel Labor" outside the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04501 : LC-USF34-043050-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04502 : LC-USF34-043051-D.

Fiche no. 191: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43051-D, not seen on fiche or microfilm. Slight variation in fiche title.

Steel workers in a Greek restaurant, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04556 : LC-USF34-043105-D.

Fiche no. 400.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Steelworkers of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in Aliquippa Pennsylvania waiting for a bus to go home at the end of the afternoon shift, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04499 : LC-USF34-043049-D.

Fiche no. 85.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche title: "Steelworkers at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation. . ."

Steel Workers of the Serbian Club listening to a Joe Louis fight at the club headquarters, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04560 : LC-USF34-043109-D.

Fiche no. 397.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Steel workers outside the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation going home . . .

See "Steelworkers going home at the end of the afternoon shift . . ."

Steel workers waiting for a bus, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a35088 : LC-USF33-020787-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a35089 : LC-USF33-020787-M4.

Fiche no. 64: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 20787-M4; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Steel workers wives at the Democratic Club, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04570 : LC-USF34-043119-D.

Fiche no. 89.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Street, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04573 : LC-USF34-043122-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: 43122-D: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Street in Aliquippa, Pennsylvania, with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in the background, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04549 : LC-USF34-043098-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche title: "Street with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company in the background." See also "Houses with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company in the background."

Street on one of the hills in Aliquippa, Pennsylvania, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04542 : LC-USF34-043091-D.

Fiche no. 44.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche title: "Street on one of the town's hills."

Street with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company in the background, Aliquippa

See "Street in Aliquippa, Pennsylvania, with the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation in the background"

Union member distributing "Steel Labor" near the entrance to the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04518 : LC-USF34-043067-D; fsa 8c04519 : LC-USF34-043068-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04493 : LC-USF34-043043-D.

Fiche no. 329: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Note: No caption list information available for 43043-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Waiting for buses, Aliquippa, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8a35096 : LC-USF33-020789-M1.

Fiche no. 191.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80.

Baden

[*Note:* LC indicates date in some cases as January 1940. This could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

The Aliquippa Plant of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company seen from across the Ohio River, Baden, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a35099 : LC-USF33-020789-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a35097 : LC-USF33-020789-M2; fsa 8a35098 : LC-USF33-020789-M3; fsa 8a35101 : LC-USF33-020789-M5; fsa 8a35102 : LC-USF33-020790-M1; fsa 8a35103 : LC-USF33-020790-M2; fsa 8a35104 : LC-USF33-020790-M3; fsa 8a35105 : LC-USF33-

020790-M4; fsa 8a35106 : LC-USF33-020790-M5; fsa 8a35107 : LC-USF33-020791-M1; fsa 8a35108 : LC-USF33-020791-M2; fsa 8a35109 : LC-USF33-020791-M3; fsa 8a35110 : LC-USF33-020791-M4; fsa 8a35111 : LC-USF33-020791-M5.

Fiche no. 43: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houses in Baden. In the background is the Jones Laughlin Steel Plant across the river in Baden, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04650 : LC-USF34-043198-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04653 : LC-USF34-43183-D.

Fiche no. 43: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1338, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list information available for 43183-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Slight variation in fiche title.

Beaver Falls

[*Note:* LC indicates date in some cases as Jan. 1940. This could not be the case as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (Delano papers at the Library Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia, May 1940.]

At a movie house on Saturday afternoon, Beaver Falls, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04609 : LC-USF34-043157-D.

Fiche no. 139.

Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80; Lot 1347, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Note: Fiche title: "A movie house on Saturday afternoon."

Buckets placed in a room to catch water from a leaky ceiling in a house in the Mt. Washington slum district, Beaver Falls, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04421 : LC-USF34-042971-D.

Fiche no. 150.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Children at a movie house on Saturday afternoon, Beaver Falls, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04584 : LC-USF34-043133-D.

Fiche no. 139.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

The "crackerbox" housing 87 people, Beaver Falls, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04582 : LC-USF34-043131-D; fsa 8c04606 : LC-USF34-043154-D.

Fiche no. 148.

NYPL FSA Collection: 43131-D: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Note: LC and fiche titles vary slightly.

Family living in the "crackerbox" slum tenement, Beaver Falls, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04426 : LC-USF34-042976-D.

Fiche no. 150.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Inside the abandoned Howard Stove Works

See "Interior of the abandoned Howard Stove Works"

[Interior of house] Beaver Falls?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04431 : LC-USF34-042981-D; fsa 8c04434 : LC-USF34-042984-D; fsa 8c04435 : LC-USF34-042985-D.

Note: LC indicates these photographs "[Untitled]." No indication of place, but these three photographs are with others in the Mount Washington district of Beaver Falls. No caption list information available for these numbers; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Interior of the abandoned Howard Stove Works, Beaver Falls, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04630 : LC-USF34-043178-D; fsa 8c04631 : LC-USF34-043179-D; fsa 8c04632 : LC-USF34-043180-D.

Fiche no. 285.

Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80; Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Note: LC title for 43178D: "Interior of . . ."; 43179-D and 43180-D: "Inside the abandoned Howard Stove Works." Fiche title: "Interior. . ."

Main Street on a Saturday afternoon, Beaver Falls, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04586 : LC-USF34-043135-D.

Fiche no. 29.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Note: See also "Saturday afternoon shoppers."

A movie house on Saturday afternoon
See "At a movie house on Saturday afternoon"

Negro family living in a slum area, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04417 : LC-USF34-042967-D.
Fiche no. 93: LC-USF34-42967-D.
Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80.

Negro woman in a dilapidated house in the Mount Washington district of Beaver Falls, January 1941
LC website: fsa 8c04432 : LC-USF34-042982-D; fsa 8c04433 : LC-USF34-042983-D.
Fiche no. 152.
Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80: 42982-D; Lot 1347, Reel 80: 42983-D.
Note: LC and fiche title for 42982-D: "Negro woman in a dilapidated house . . ."; fiche title for 42983-D: "Negro woman in a dilapidated house . . ."; LC title for 42983-D: "Negro woman living with her family in a dilapidated house in the Mount Washington district of Beaver Falls."

Negro woman living in a slum area, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04418 : LC-USF34-042968-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04419 : LC-USF34-042969-D.
Fiche no. 88: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80: titled photograph.
Note: No caption list information available for 42969D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Negro woman living with her family in a dilapidated house . . .
See "Negro woman in a dilapidated house in the Mt. Washington district, Beaver Falls"

Negroes living on WPA (Works Project Administration) in one of the bad slum areas, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: 8c04427 : LC-USF34-042977-D.
Fiche no. 154.
Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80.
Note: LC indicates January 1940 date.

Saturday afternoon shoppers, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04607 : LC-USF34-043155-D; fsa 8c04610 : LC-USF34-043158-D.
Fiche no. 29: LC-USF34-43158-D.
Fiche no. 305: LC-USF34-43155-D.
Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80: 43155-D; Lot 1347, Reel 80: 43158-D.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43158-D; 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: 43155-D.
Note: See also "Main Street on a Saturday afternoon."

Saturday afternoon shoppers waiting for a bus, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04583 : LC-USF34-043132-D.
Fiche no. 305.
Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80.

Stairway in a house in the Mt. Washington slum district, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04425 : LC-USF34-042975-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04422 : LC-USF34-042972-D; fsa 8c04424 : LC-USF34-042974-D.
Fiche no. 152: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photograph.
Note: No caption list information available for untitled numbers; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Store on the main street, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04585 : LC-USF34-043134-D.
Fiche no. 311.
Microfilm: Lot 1332, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Tenants living in the "crackerbox" slum tenement, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04420 : LC-USF34-042970-D.
Fiche no. 140.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Woman in a dilapidated old house in the Mt. Washington slum district. She is blind in one eye and her other one is going bad too. She expressed the hope that she would lose her sight completely so she could get some money from a pension for the blind, Beaver Falls, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04430 : LC-USF34-042980-D.
Fiche no. 150.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Bridgewater

[*Note:* LC indicates dates as January 1940. Other sources indicate January 1941. The January 1940 dates could not be the case, as

Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (Delano papers at the Library Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

Old woman living in a slum house, Bridgewater, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04463 : LC-USF34-043013-D.

Fiche no. 89.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10.

Woman and her child living in a slum house. Her husband is a steelworker, Bridgewater, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04462 : LC-USF34-043012-D; fsa 8c04465 : LC-USF34-043015-D.

Fiche no. 97: LC-USF34-43012-D.

Fiche no. 150: LC-USF34-43015-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Bryn Mawr

Miss Pearl Gold, one of the many women now working for the Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Company, Bryn Mawr, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38976 : LC-USW3-032889-D; fsa 8d38985 : LC-USW3-032898-D; fsa 8d39007 : LC-USW3-032919-D; fsa 8d31075 : LC-USW3-032928-D; fsa 8d31087 : LC-USW3-032940-D; fsa 8d31096 : LC-USW3-032949-E. Untitled: fsa 8d38999 : LC-USW3-032912-D; fsa 8d31076 : LC-USW3-032929-D; fsa 8d31092 : LC-USW3-032945-E; fsa 8d31093 : LC-USW3-032946-E; fsa 8d31094 : LC-USW3-032947-E; fsa 8d31095 : LC-USW3-032948-E; fsa 8d31097 : LC-USW3-32950-E.

Fiche no. 322: LC-USW3-32889-D; LC-USW3-32898-D.

Fiche no. 323: LC-USW3-32940-E; LC-USW3-32949-E.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photographs.

Note: 32919-D; 32928-E only on Microfilm. Not seen on fiche. LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miss Rosaleen McCarren, one of the many women now working for the Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Company, Bryn Mawr, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d38980 : LC-USW3-032893-D; fsa 8d31081 : LC-USW3-032934-E; fsa 8d31084 : LC-USW3-032937-E. Untitled: fsa 8d31082 : LC-USW3-032935-E; fsa 8d31083 : LC-USW3-032936-E.

Fiche no. 322: LC-USW3-32893-D.

Fiche no. 323: LC-USW3-32934-E; LC-USW3-32937-E.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Helen Joyce, one of the many women now working for the Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Company. She has one child and her husband is a Seaman First Class in the US Navy, Bryn Mawr, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d31085 : LC-USW3-032938-E; fsa 8d31086 : LC-USW3-032939-E.

Fiche no. 323.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

Mrs. Helen Joyce, one of the many women now working for the Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Company. She is making her rounds collecting bills, Bryn Mawr, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38989 : LC-USW3-032902-D; fsa 8d39003 : LC-USW3-032915-D; fsa 8d31079 : LC-USW3-032932-D; fsa 8d31085 : LC-USW3-032938-D; fsa 8d31086 : LC-USW3-032939-E. Untitled: fsa 8d38999 : LC-USW3-032912-D; fsa 8d31080 : LC-USW3-032933-D.

Fiche no. 322: LC-USW3-32902-D.

Fiche no. 323: LC-USW3-32915-D.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48 : 32902-D; 32915-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Helen Joyce, one of the many women now working for the Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Company. She has one child and her husband is a Seaman First Class in US Navy, Bryn Mawr, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38990 : LC-USW3-032903-E; fsa 8d31079 : LC-USW3-32932-E. Untitled: fsa 8d38988 : LC-USW3-032901-E.

Fiche no. 87: LC-USW3-32932-E.

Fiche no. 323: LC-USW3-32903-D.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 32901-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Byrnedale

Houses, Byrnedale, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03083 : LC-USF34-041324-D.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Cardiff

(see also *Force*)

In the foreground are the remains of an abandoned mine workings dead for ten years

See "The village of Cardiff . . ."

The village of Cardiff. In the foreground are the remains of an abandoned mine workings, dead for ten years. Near Force, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52702 : LC-USF342-041403-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52704 : LC-USF342-041405-A.

Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 41403-A: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Note: Fiche title: "In the foreground are the remains of an abandoned mine workings dead for 10 years." Caption list indicates 41405-A "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Coal Hollow

(see also *Saint Marys*)

Cow on a slag pile, Coal Hollow, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28784 : LC-USF34-041393-E. Untitled: fsa 8c02996 : LC-USF34-041238-D; fsa 8c28783 : LC-USF34-041362-E.

Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41362E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

General view of Coal Hollow, about twelve miles south of Saint Marys City, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03057: 041298-D; fsa 8c03058 : LC-USF34-041299-D; fsa 8c52708 : LC-USF342-041409-A. Untitled: fsa 8c03051 : LC-USF34-041292-D; fsa 8c03052 : LC-USF34-041293-D; fsa 8c03055 : LC-USF34-041296-D; fsa 8c03059 : LC-USF34-041300-D; fsa 8c28816 : LC-USF34-041394-E.

Fiche no. 41: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: 41298-D.

Note: Fiche for 41298-D and 41299-D have no caption titles. LC title for 41298-D and 41299-D: "General view of Coal Hollow." LC and fiche title for 41409-A: "Mining settlement. . . ." 41292-D, 41293-D, 41296-D, and 41300-D, all untitled, could be photographs of other areas, but are in the same numbering

scheme as 41298-D and 41299-D. Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

House and ancient slagpile in Coal Hollow, about twelve miles south of Saint Marys, Coal Hollow, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52709 : LC-USF342-041410-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52706 : LC-USF342-041407-A.

Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title: "House and old slag pile." Caption list indicates 41407-A "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

House and old slag pile

See "House and ancient slagpile . . ."

A mining settlement about 12 miles south of St. Marys, Coal Hollow

See "General view of Coal Hollow"

Slagpiles and houses at Coal Hollow, about twelve miles south of Saint Marys, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03006 : LC-USF34-041247-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

Note: Fiche title: "Slag piles and houses."

Coaldale

Baseball diamond for children, with a slag pile in background, Coaldale, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02973 : LC-USF34-041214-D.

Fiche no. 136.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

A street, Coaldale, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c35365 : LC-USF34-041226-D.

Fiche no. 51.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche caption indicates "Cealdale."

Street in the important anthracite town showing the huge coal bank in the background, Coaldale, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52712 : LC-USF342-041413-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52714 : LC-USF342-041415-A.

Fiche no. 41: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: LC indicates date as September 1940. All other sources indicate August 1940. Caption list indicates 41415-A “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Slight variation in title.

Conway

[*Note:* LC indicates dates as January 1940. Other sources indicate January 1941. The January 1940 date could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano Papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

A little boy, Conway, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04652 : LC-USF34-043200-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04653 : LC-USF34-043201-D.

Fiche no. 101: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43201-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 43201-D shows the same scene as 43200-D without the “little boy” in the photograph.

The town of Conway, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04639 : LC-USF34-043187-D.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Note: No caption title for fiche and microfilm images.

Du Bois, Du Bois Vicinity

(see also Falls Creek, Penfield Vicinity)

At the Tri-County Farmers' Cooperative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03028 : LC-USF34-041269-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

The booth of Mr. Kness, of the Tri-County Farmers' Cooperative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03076 : LC-USF34-041317-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Note: See also Kness Family series under Penfield Vicinity.

The Britton booth at the Tri-County Farmers' Cooperative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03021 : LC-USF34-041262-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Note: See also Britton Family series under Falls Creek.

[Close up of spectators at Labor Day parade]? Du Bois?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a35128 : LC-USF33-020796-M1; fsa 8a35129 : LC-USF33-020796-M2; fsa 8a35130 : LC-USF33-020796-M3; fsa 8a35131 : LC-USF33-020796-M3-P.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Labor Day parade.”

The coal and farm area, Du Bois

See “Landscape in the coal and farm area near Du Bois . . .”

Customers at the entrance of the Tri-County Farmers' Cooperative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28811 : LC-USF34-041389-E; fsa 8c28812 : LC-USF34-041390-E; fsa 8c28814 : LC-USF34-041392-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28808 : LC-USF34-041386-E; fsa 8c28813 : LC-USF34-041391-E.

Fiche no. 316: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: titled photographs.

Note: Another NYPL 41389-D in Undated File, Box 3, Folder 2 of 11. Caption list indicates 41386-E, 41391-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Customers at the Tri-County Farmers' Cooperative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02966 : LC-USF34-041206-D; fsa 8c02967 : LC-USF34-041207-D; fsa 8c02969 : LC-USF34-041209-D; fsa 8c02990 : LC-USF34-041232-D; fsa 8c03023 : LC-USF34-041264-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02994 : LC-USF34-041236-D; fsa 8c03039 : LC-USF34-041280-D; fsa 8c03040 : LC-USF34-041281-D.

Fiche no. 61: LC-USF34-41206-D; LC-USF34-41207-D.

Fiche no. 316: LC-USF34-41209-D; LC-USF34-41232-D; LC-USF34-41264-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: 41207-D; 41209-D; 41232-D.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Customers' cars parked in front of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03073 : LC-USF34-041314-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Customers entering the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03074 : LC-USF34-041315-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03077 : LC-USF34-041318-D.

Fiche no. 305: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41318-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Customers in front of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03027 : LC-USF34-041268-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80; Lot 2316, Reel 106.

Customers leaving the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03026 : LC-USF34-041267-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Farm family at the Tri-county Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03046 : LC-USF34-041287-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8 (2 copies).

Farmer and wife at the Tri-county Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02999 : LC-USF34-041241-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02995 : LC-USF34-041237-D; fsa 8c02967 : LC-USF34-041239-D; fsa 8c03022 : LC-USF34-041263-D.

Fiche no. 94: LC-USF34-41241-D.

Fiche no. 316: LC-USF34-41208-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Titles vary slightly. These are photographs of different farm families.

Fire Engine at Labor Day parade
See “Labor Day parade”

Houses on “other side of the railroad track,” Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03080 : LC-USF34-041321-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03078 : LC-USF34-041319-D.

Fiche no. 52: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title slightly varies. Caption list indicates 41319-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Inside of the Tri-County Famers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52881 : LC-USF3427-041230; fsa 8c02988 : LC-USF34-041230-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Note: Both LC website photographs are the same.

Interior of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03031 : LC-USF34-041272-D; fsa 8c03045 : LC-USF34-041286-D; fsa 8c03050 : LC-USF34-041291-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03042 : LC-USF34-041283-D.

Fiche no. 316: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list indicates 41283-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Labor Day parade, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02981 : LC-USF34-041222-D; fsa 8c02985 : LC-USF34-041227-D. Untitled: fsa 8a35124 : LC-USF33-020795-

M1; fsa 8a35125 : LC-USF33-020795-M2; fsa 8c02919 : LC-USF34-041159-D; fsa 8c02978 : LC-USF34-041219-D.

Fiche no. 412: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: 41227-D.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list also originally had title for 41159-D, "Fire engine at Labor Day parade," but crossed out and "killed" indicated. See also "Spectators at Labor Day Parade"; "[Close up of spectators at Labor Day parade]? Du Bois?"

Landscape in the coal and farm area near Du Bois, October 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28818 : LC-USF34-041396-E. Untitled: fsa 8c03001 : LC-USF34-041242-D; fsa 8c03002 : LC-USF34-041243-D; fsa 8c03013 : LC-USF34-041254-D.

Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title: "The coal and farm area." Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Although fiche and LC have titles for the photograph, caption list indicates 41396-E as "killed."

Mr. Cooper, a member of the board of directors of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02983 : LC-USF34-041224-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02986 : LC-USF34-041228-D.

Fiche no. 316: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41128-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mr. Ralph Reitz unloading produce to be sold . . .

See Reitz Family series

Mr. T. J. Long, a railroad operator and farmer, who is president of the Farmers' Tri-County Co-operative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03014 : LC-USF34-041255-D.

Fiche no. 70.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Mr. T. J. Long, president of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market in Du Bois, at his work in a railroad tower, Du Bois vicinity, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03088 : LC-USF34-041329-D.

Fiche no. 194.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

Mr. and Mrs. Bundy at their booth at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03024 : LC-USF34-041265-D; LC-USF346-041265-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03025 : LC-USF34-041266-D.

Fiche no. 316: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41266-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. The two photographs in LC: 041265-D are the same. See also Bundy Family series under Penfield.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Reitz at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market . . .

See Reitz Family series

Mr. Wells, a member of the board of directors of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, with his daughter at the market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02998 : LC-USF34-041240-D.

Fiche no. 316.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8.

Mrs. Ralph Reitz, by her booth at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market . . .

See Reitz Family series

Mrs. Woods, a member of the board of directors of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, wrapping buns at the market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02982 : LC-USF34-041223-D.

Fiche no. 90.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

[Outside the Farmers Market]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28803 : LC-USF34-041381-E.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Ralph Reitz
See Reitz Family series

Railroad yards and houses, Du Bois, September 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c03111 : LC-USF34-041351-D.
Fiche no. 39.
Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Reitz Family series
[See also entries under Reitz Family series, Falls Creek.]
Mr. Ralph Reitz unloading produce to be sold outside of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c03075 : LC-USF34-041316-D.
Fiche no. 177.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.
Note: Fiche title used. LC and NYPL have slight variation in title.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Reitz at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c02993 : LC-USF34-041235-D.
Fiche no. 316.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Mrs. Ralph Reitz, by her booth at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c03012 : LC-USF34-041253-D.
Fiche no. 316.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8 (2 copies).
Note: Slight variation in fiche title.

[Road through countryside with church] Du Bois?
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28773 : LC-USF34-041352-E; fsa 8c28774 : LC-USF34-041353-E; fsa 8c28779 : LC-USF34-041358-D.
Note: Caption list indicates titles "killed." Not seen on fiche or microfilm. These photographs are grouped with Du Bois and Penfield photographs, and could be attributed to either place. No other information provided.

[Selling cabbages at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market]
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02984 : LC-USF34-041225-D.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Sign which cost 30 dollars to erect, at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, September 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03087 : LC-USF34-041328-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03086 : LC-USF34-041327-D.
Fiche no. 316: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: titled photograph.
Note: Caption list indicates 41327-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Spectators and judges' stand at a Labor Day parade, Du Bois, September 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c02977 : LC-USF34-041218-D.
Fiche no. 412.
Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.
Note: See also "Labor Day parade."

Spectators and theatre at Labor Day parade in Du Bois, September 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c02980 : LC-USF34-041221-D.
Fiche no. 414.
Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.
Note: Fiche title: "Spectators at a Labor Day parade, theater in the background." Cited in *Just Before the War*, with title "Spectators at a Labor Day parade, movie theatre in the background," but no photograph in catalog. See also "Labor Day parade."

Spectators at a Labor Day parade, Du Bois, September 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02992 : LC-USF34-041234-D; fsa 8c02993 : LC-USF34-041325-D; fsa 8c02979 : LC-USF34-041220-D. Untitled: fsa 8a35126 : LC-USF33-020795-M3; fsa 8a35127 : LC-USF33-020795-M4.
Fiche no. 412: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8: 41220-D; 41234-D.
Note: No caption list information available on 20795-M3-M4, but appears to be similar scenes of this subject. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Labor Day parade."

Wooden structure housing the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market. They hope in time to be able to erect a brick building, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03079 : LC-USF34-041320-D.
Fiche no. 316.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Ellen Mills
(See Helen Mills)

Falls Creek, Falls Creek Vicinity
(see also Du Bois)

Britton Family series [Note: See also entry under Du Bois.]
Landscape from the Britton Farm, showing coal tippie and farm land in the background, Falls Creek (vicinity), September 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c02946 : LC-USF34-041186-D.
Fiche no. 244.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Mr. Britton and sons, "miner farmers," Falls Creek (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02921 : LC-USF34-041161-D.
Fiche no. 244.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.
Note: Slight variation in fiche copy.

Scene on Britton farm near Falls Creek, Pennsylvania, showing combination of coal mining and farming, Falls Creek (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02947 : LC-USF34-041187-D.
Fiche no. 244.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.
Note: Fiche title: "The Britton farm, showing the combination of coal mining and farming."

Sons of Mr. Britton, a miner-farmer, and member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative in Du Bois, Falls Creek (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02945 : LC-USF34-041185-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02944 : LC-USF34-041184-D.
Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph. Caption list indicates 41184-D "killed."

Charles Reitz, picking peppers on his father's farm . . .
See Reitz Family series

Children of Mr. Ralph Reitz, member of the Tri County Farmers Co-op Market . . .
See Reitz Family series

Dougherty Farm and Mine series
Dougherty's Mine on a farm, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c03094 : LC-USF34-041335-D; fsa 8c03095 : LC-USF34-041336-D.

Fiche no. 244.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8, with "Dotherty's" indicated for 41335-D. NYPL also has 41336-D.
Note: LC website caption for 413360-D is incorrectly indicated as "Two boys who work at Dougherty's mine near Falls Creek," which is title for 41337-D. LC reversed titles. Caption list indicates "Dougherty's mine on a farm" title for 41335-D and 41336-D.

Miner at Dougherty's mines, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c03091 : LC-USF34-041332-D; fsa 8c03093 : LC-USF34-041334-D.

Fiche no. 82.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: 41334-D.

Miner who also runs a farm, at the end of the day's work at Dougherty's mine, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03092 : LC-USF34-041333-D.
Fiche no. 82.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Miners at Dougherty's mine, sharpening their axes at the end of a day's work, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03089 : LC-USF34-041330-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03090 : LC-USF34-041331-D.
Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.
Note: Caption list indicates 41331-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Scene at Dougherty's Mines, a mine in a farm, Falls Creek, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02964 : LC-USF34-041204-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02951 : LC-USF34-041191-D.

Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph, with slight variation in title.

Note: Caption list indicates 41191-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Slight variation in fiche title.

Two boys who work at Dougherty's mine, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03096 : LC-USF34-041337-D.

Fiche no. 102.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8, with title “Two boys who work at Dougherty's[?] mine, near Falls Creek.”

Note: LC website gives incorrect title, “Mine landscape at Lansford, Pennsylvania,” for 41337-D. Caption list indicates title as “Two boys who work at Dougherty's mine, Aug. 29, 1940,” as does fiche, microfilm, and NYPL. It appears that titles are reversed, with LC website having title: “Two boys who work at Dougherty's mine” for 41336-D, when it should be “Mine landscape at Lansford, Pennsylvania.” See that entry.

The ledger of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Reitz, members of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market in Du Bois, showing their income from the market and wages from Dougherty's mines for the period of January 13th to June 23d, 1940, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: 8c52720 : LC-USF34-041421-A.

Fiche no. 230.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Note: LC indicates “Daogherty.”

Farm landscape near Falls Creek, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02920 : LC-USF34-041160-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02956 : LC-USF34-041196-D; fsa 8c02957 : LC-USF34-041197-D.

Fiche no. 1: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title: “Farms, Falls Creek (vicinity).” Caption list indicates 41196-D, 41197-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Farms, Falls Creek (vicinity)

See “Farm landscape near Falls Creek”

Getting ready to go to the market at the farm of Ralph Reitz

See Reitz Family series

Interior of the home of Mr. Ralph Reitz

See Reitz Family series

Landscape from the Britton Farm, showing coal tippie and farm land in the background

See Britton Family series

The ledger of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Reitz

See Reitz Family series

Miner at Dougherty's mines

See Dougherty Farm and Mine series

Miner who also runs a farm

See Dougherty Farm and Mine series

Miners at Dougherty's mine

See Dougherty Farm and Mine series

Mr. Britton and sons, “miner farmers”

See Britton Family series

Mr. Ralph Reitz, a miner and farmer;

See Reitz Family series

Mr. Ralph Reitz, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois. Works in the mine and runs a 125 acre farm

See Reitz Family series

Mr. Ralph Reitz loading produce at his farm for sale at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois

See Reitz Family series

Mrs. Ralph Reitz, member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, Pennsylvania, preparing baked goods for market at her farm

See Reitz Family series

Mrs. Ralph Reitz, member of the Tri-county Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, preparing poultry for market at her farm
See Reitz Family series

[One of the Reitz daughters preparing produce for the Farmers Market]
See Reitz Family series

Pasting labels on strawberry jelly, to be sold at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, the Reitz's farm
See Reitz Family series

Reitz Family series

[See also Reitz Family series under Du Bois.]

Charles Reitz, picking peppers on his father's farm, for sale at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28807 : LC-USF34-041385-E.

Fiche no. 110.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Note: LC website caption indicates place as "near Falls Creek."

Children of Mr. Ralph Reitz, member of the Tri County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois, Pa, preparing to kill chickens at their farm near Falls Creek, for sale at market, August 30, 1940.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c03064 : LC-USF34-041305-D; fsa 8c03065 : LC-USF34-041306-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Getting ready to go to the market at the farm of Ralph Reitz. He is a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03041 : LC-USF34-041282-D.

Fiche no. 110.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Interior of the home of Mr. Ralph Reitz, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52718 : LC-USF342-041419-A.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8; 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

Note: LC and NYPL title indicates: "His house in near Falls Creek."

The ledger of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Reitz, members of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market in Du Bois, showing their income from the market and wages from Dougherty's mines for the period of January 13th to June 23d, 1940, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: 8c52720 : LC-USF34-041421-A.

Fiche no. 230.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Note: LC indicates "Daogherty."

Mr. Ralph Reitz, a miner and farmer, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, stops at mail-box on the way home from the mine, to his farm, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02962 : LC-USF34-041202-D.

Fiche no. 324.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8.

Note: Slight variation in fiche copy.

Mr. Ralph Reitz, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois. Works in the mine and runs a 125 acre farm, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02952 : LC-USF34-041192-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02953 : LC-USF34-041193-D.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Slight variation in fiche title. Caption list indicates 41193-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mr. Ralph Reitz loading produce at his farm for sale at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, of which he is a member, Falls Creek (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28797: LC-USF34-041376-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28795 : LC-USF34-041374-E.

Fiche no. 177: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41374-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Ralph Reitz, member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, Pennsylvania, preparing baked goods for market at her farm, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02959 : LC-USF34-041199-D; fsa 8c03044 : LC-USF346-041285-D; LC-USF34-041285-D.

Fiche no. 166.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Note: The two LC titles with 41285-D number are the same photograph.

Mrs. Ralph Reitz, member of the Tri-county Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, preparing poultry for market at her farm, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03043 : LC-USF34-041284-D.

Fiche no. 166.

Note: LC website caption incorrectly indicates "Mr." rather than "Mrs."

[One of the Reitz daughters preparing produce for the Farmers Market]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28794 : LC-USF34-041373-E.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. The Reitz daughter appears in the photograph "Two of the Reitz children putting the finishing touches on 'Lamb Cake' . . ."

Pasting labels on strawberry jelly, to be sold at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, the Reitz's farm, Falls Creek, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02958 : LC-USF34-041198-D.

Fiche no. 167.

Sign at Reitz's farm advertising gold fish for sale. Ralph Reitz is a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, Falls Creek (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02954 : LC-USF34-041194-D; fsa 8c02965 : LC-USF34-041205-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02955 : LC-USF34-041195-D.

Fiche no. 390: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: titled photographs.

Note: LC website for 41194-D indicates in title: "His farm is near Falls Creek." Caption list indicates that 41195-D is the same as 41192, but this is not the case. Caption list indicates 41195-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Washing eggs on the Reitz Farm to be sold at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02961 : LC-USF34-041201-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Scene at Dougherty's Mines, a mine in a farm
See Dougherty Farm and Mine series

Scene on Britton farm near Falls Creek
See Britton Family series

Sign at Reitz's farm advertising gold fish for sale
See Reitz Family series

Sons of Mr. Britton, a miner-farmer
See Britton Family series

Two boys who work at Dougherty's mine
See Dougherty Farm and Mine series

Washing eggs on the Reitz Farm to be sold at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market at Du Bois
See Reitz Family series

[Young boy picking vegetables for the Farmers Market] Falls Creek?
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28793 : LC-USF34-041372-E.
Note: No title or place indicated. Possibly Penfield or Falls Creek. Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Young miner who is also a farm laborer, Falls Creek (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa8c02950 : LC-USF34-041190-D.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Fallston

[Note: LC indicates date as January 1940. Other sources indicate January 1941. The January 1940 date could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano Papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

Italian metal worker at the Correct Manufacturing Company, Fallston, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04483 : LC-USF34-043033-D.

Fiche no. 80.

Microfilm: Lot 1333, Reel 80.

Metal workers having lunch at the Correct Manufacturing Company, Fallston, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c4480 : LC-USF34-043030-D; fsa 8c4481 : LC-USF34-043031-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04466 : LC-USF34-043016-D.

Fiche no. 403: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1333, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list has no information on 43016-D, not seen on fiche or microfilm. One of the workers in 43031-D appears to be the same person in 43017-D: "Worker at the Correct Manufacturing Company."

Moulder at the Correct Manufacturing Company, Fallston, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04470 : LC-USF34-043020-D; fsa 8c04484 : LC-USF34-043034-D; fsa 8c04487 : LC-USF34-043037-D.

Fiche no. 282.

Microfilm: Lot 1333, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43037-D.

Unused factory space and machinery at the Correct Manufacturing Company, Fallston, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04482 : LC-USF34-043032-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04471 : LC-USF34-043021-D; fsa 8c04628 : LC-USF34-043176-D.

Fiche no. 283: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1333, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 43021-D "killed." No caption list information on 43176-D. Untitled photographs not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Worker at the Correct Manufacturing Company, Fallston, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04469 : LC-USF34-043019-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04467 : LC-USF34-043017-D.

Fiche no. 283: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1333, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43019-D; 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: 43017-D.

Note: NYPL for 43017-D has title "Worker at the Correct Manufacturing Co., Fallston, Feb. 1941." This worker appears to also be in 43031-D, with another worker: "Metal workers having lunch at the Correct manufacturing company."

Force

(see also Cardiff)

Characteristic black houses with white windows, Force, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03018 : LC-USF34-041259-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28823 : LC-USF34-041401-E.

Fiche no. 54: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1349, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 41401-E; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Helen Mills (Vicinity)

[*Note:* According to geographic resources, the correct spelling is "Helen," and not "Hellen" or "Ellen.]"

Landscape showing coal tippie, with farm country in the background, Helen Mills (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02948 : LC-USF34-041188-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02949 : LC-USF34-041189-D.

Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41189-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website refers to place as Ellen Mills.

Mine working on a farm, Helen Mills (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28806 : LC-USF34-041384-E.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Note: LC and NYPL indicate place as Ellen Mills.

Miner working in a mine on a farm, Helen Mills (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28821 : LC-USF34-041399-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28819 : LC-USF34-041397-E; fsa 8c28820 : LC-USF34-041398-E; fsa 8c28822 : LC-USF34-041400-E.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates place as Ellen Mills.

Top of a coal tippie overlooking farming country, Helen Mills (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52713 : LC-USF342-041414-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52715 : LC-USF342-041416-A; fsa 8c52716 : LC-USF34-041417-A; fsa 8c52717 : LC-USF342-041418-A.

Fiche no. 244: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates place as Ellen Mills.

Industry

[*Note:* LC indicates date as January 1940. Other sources indicate January 1941. January 1940 could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano Papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

Sign post, Industry, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04468 : LC-USF34-043018-D.

Fiche no. 46.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10.

Lansford

Coal mine

See “Giant breaker of Lehigh Navigation Coal Company”

Giant breaker of the Lehigh Navigation Coal Company, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03099 : LC-USF34-041340-D.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Note: LC titled used. Fiche and microfilm title: “Coal mine”; NYPL title: “Mine landscape at Lansford, Pennsylvania.” See also “Houses and colliery from a street in Lansford.”

Houses and colliery from a street in Lansford, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03101 : LC-USF34-041341-D; fsa 8c03102 : LC-USF34-041342-D.

Fiche no. 247: LC-USF34-41341-D.

Fiche no. 41: LC-USF34-41342-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: 41341-D.

Note: LC title used. Fiche title for 41341-D: “Giant breaker for the Lehigh Navigation Company”; fiche title for 41342-D: “Houses and Colliery back of a residential street”; microfilm title for 41341-D: “Giant breaker of the Lehigh Navigation Coal Company.” Caption list for 41341-D indicates title: “Giant breaker of Lehigh Navigation Coal Company.” Title for 41342-D: “Houses and colliery from a street in Lansford.” See also “Giant breaker of the Lehigh Navigation Coal Company.”

Houses, Lansford, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02976 : LC-USF34-041217-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28724 : LC-USF34-041107-E.

Fiche no. 54: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41107-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houses and coal banks, Lansford, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02974 : LC-USF34-041215-D.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Houses and colliery back of a residential street

See “Houses and colliery from a street in Lansford”

Landscape, Lansford (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28721 : LC-USF34-041104-E; fsa 8c02972 : LC-USF34-041213-D; fsa 8c03048 : LC-USF34-041289-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28722 : LC-USF34-041105-E; fsa 8c03097 : LC-USF34-041338-D; fsa 8c03098 : LC-USF34-041339-D; fsa 8c28780 : LC-USF34-041359-E; fsa 8c28781 : LC-USF34-041360-E; fsa 8c28817 : LC-USF34-041395-E.

Fiche no. 2: LC-USF34-41104-E.

Fiche no. 3: LC-USF34-41213-D.

Fiche no. 41: LC-USF34-41289-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: 41104-E; 41289-D.

Note: Giant breaker is observable in distance in 41289-D and in some of the other photographs. 41338-D and 41339-D are probably Lansford, within the context of following photographs and others with this title. Note also that the LC website misattributed title for 41337-D is "Mine landscape at Lansford," when it should be "Two boys who work at Dougherty's mine near Falls Creek." See that entry. Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed."

[Main street in Lansford]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28720 : LC-USF34-041103-E; fsa 8c02871 : LC-USF34-041212-D.

Note: Caption list indicates 41103-E, 41212-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Place not indicated, but amongst other photographs of Lansford.

Mine landscape at Lansford, Pennsylvania

See "Giant breaker of the Lehigh Navigation Coal Company"

Mining town of Lansford, Pennsylvania, with power house and coal banks in background, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03105 : LC-USF34-041345-D.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 41345-D: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Note: Fiche title: "Mining town with power house and coal banks in the background."

Mining town with power house and coal banks in the background

See "Mining town of Lansford, Pennsylvania, with power house and coal banks in background"

Row of workers' houses, Lansford, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03104 : LC-USF34-041344-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28723 : LC-USF34-041106-E; fsa 8c28725 : LC-USF34-041108-E; fsa 8c03103 : LC-USF34-041343-D.

Fiche no. 54: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Sign on a road, Lansford (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28726 : LC-USF34-041109-E.

Fiche no. 188.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Street scene in a mining town, Lansford, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02969 : LC-USF34-041210-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28718 : LC-USF34-041101-E; fsa 8c02970 : LC-USF34-041211-D; fsa 8c03106 : LC-USF34-041346-D; fsa 8c03107 : LC-USF34-041347-D; fsa 8c52719 : LC-USF34-041420-A.

Fiche no. 41: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. All these scenes show the giant breaker in the distance.

Unemployed miner, Lansford, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28719 : LC-USF34-041102-E.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Folder 1 of 8.

Liberty

East Smithfield farms dairy, Liberty, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02923 : LC-USF34-041163-D.

Fiche no. 9.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

A Farm

See "Silo and landscape"

Silo and landscape, Liberty (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02922 : LC-USF34-041162-D.

Fiche no. 5.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Fiche title: "A Farm."

Farm landscape along Highway 15

See "Farm landscape near Liberty"

Farm landscape near Liberty, along Route 15, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02926 : LC-USF34-041165-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02924 : LC-USF34-041164-D.

Fiche no. 1: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.137: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title: "Farm landscape along Highway 15." Caption list indicates 41164-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Another farm landscape, Untitled: fsa 8c02926 : LC-USF34-041166-D, is between photographs of farm landscapes in Liberty and Mansfield, and it is difficult to determine where it was taken. See also "Farm landscape just north of Mansfield." Caption list indicates 41164-D and 41166-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Silos and threshing operations along Route 15, Liberty (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02936 : LC-USF34-041176-D; LC-USF347-041176-D; fsa 8c02943 : LC-USF34-041183-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02937 : LC-USF34-041177-D; fsa 8c02938 : LC-USF34-041178-D.

Fiche no. 9: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: 41183-D.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8; Folder 5 of 8: 41183-D.

Note: Slight variation in fiche titles. Caption list indicates 41177-D and 41178-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 41176-D is the same photograph.

Mansfield

A Farm

See "Farm landscape just north of Mansfield"

Farm landscape just north of Mansfield, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02927 : LC-USF346-041167-D; LC-USF34-041167-D.

Fiche no. 1.

Note: Fiche title: "A Farm." Both LC website photographs (41167-D) are the same. Another farm landscape, fsa 8c02926: [Untitled] LC-USF34-041166-D, is between photographs of farm landscapes in Liberty and Mansfield, and it is difficult to determine where it was taken. Caption list indicates 41166-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mauch Chunk, Mauch Chunk (Vicinity), East Mauch Chunk, Lower Mauch Chunk, Upper Mauch Chunk

After the family reunion at Flagstaff park
See Strohl Family series

The American Hotel, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03070 : LC-USF34-041311-D.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8.

Anon Hontz, a railroad worker and member of the town council, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02910 : LC-USF34-041094-D.

Fiche no. 80.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

A bank building on Susquehanna Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52695 : LC-USF342-041055-A.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8.

Children living on High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02888 : LC-USF34-041061-D; fsa 8c28762 : LC-USF34-041146-E.

Fiche no. 103.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8: 41061; 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: 41146-E.

Note: Two different groups of children. Fiche 41061-D has title "Children who live on High Street"; LC 41061-D has title "Mauch Chunk children who live on High Street"; LC 41146 has title "Children living on High Street." See also "Two children sitting on a stone wall on High Street."

Civil War Memorial in the Square, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03068 : LC-USF34-041309-D.

Fiche no. 47.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Color print of Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania in 1845.

LC website: fsa 8c03067 : LC-USF34-041308-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

Dr. George Mitchell, 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02918 : LC-USF34-041158-D.

Note: No other information provided. May not be a Mauch Chunk photograph, but in series of other Mauch Chunk photographs. No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

East Mauch Chunk as seen from Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52693 : LC-USF342-041053-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

East Mauch Chunk, from Upper Mauch Chunk with the Lehigh River in the foreground

See "View of East Mauch Chunk from Upper Mauch Chunk with the Lehigh River in the foreground"

East Mauch Chunk, view from Upper Mauch Chunk

See "View of East Mauch Chunk from Upper Mauch Chunk"

The family of John Yenser

See Yenser Family series

High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28744 : LC-USF34-041128-E.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: This photograph appears to be the house in "Polish family living on High Street." See that entry. Slight variation in title.

Homes of Upper Mauch Chunk, as seen from East Mauch Chunk, showing the Lehigh River, the Lehigh Valley Railroad, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52688 : LC-USF34-041048-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8.

Note: Fiche title also indicates "... and the US highway."

Hontz, Anon

See "Anon Hontz, a railroad worker and member of the town council"

A house on North Street, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52694 : LC-USF342-041054-A; fsa 8c28768 : LC-USF34-041152-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28767 : LC-USF34-041151-E.

Fiche no. 141: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8: 41054-A.

Note: Caption list indicates 41151-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC title for 41152-E: "Old house in Upper Mauch Chunk." Fiche title for 41152-E: "Old home. In the background is East Mauch Chunk." 41054-A, 41151-E, and 41152-E are photographs of the same building.

Houses, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02905 : LC-USF34-041089-D; fsa 8c02908: LC-USF34-041092-D; fsa 8c02909 : LC-USF34-041093-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02913 : LC-USF34-041097-D; fsa 8c02916 : LC-USF34-041100-D; fsa 8c28739 : LC-USF34-041122-E; fsa 8c28747: LC-USF34-041131-E; fsa 8c28748 : LC-USF34-041132-E; fsa 8c28789 : LC-USF34-041368-E.

Fiche no. 52: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houses of Upper Mauch Chunk as seen from East Mauch Chunk, showing the Lehigh River, the Lehigh Valley Railroad and the US highway

See "View of Mauch Chunk showing Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk"

Houses on Broadway, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c35351 : LC-USF34-041064-D.

Fiche no. 52.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Illustration in an old booklet describing the beauties of Mauch Chunk from the switch back railway, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52686 : LC-USF342-041046-A.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

The Independent Order of Odd Fellows building on Upper Broadway

See "The I.O.O.F. (International Order of Odd Fellows) building on upper Broadway"

The I.O.O.F. (International Order of Odd Fellows) building on upper Broadway, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52671 : LC-USF342-041030-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52685 : LC-USF342-041045-A.

Fiche no. 50: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Caption list indicates 41045-A "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Upper Broadway. The houses in the distance are on High Street."

Lehigh River, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02907 : LC-USF34-041091-D.

Fiche no. 18.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Lehigh River in the foreground, Mauch Chunk

See "View of Mauch Chunk, showing Lehigh River in the foreground"

Lehigh River and the Railroad Yards, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02911 : LC-USF34-041095-D. Untitled: fsa 8c35355 : LC-USF34-041069-D; fsa 8c35356 : LC-USF34-041070-D.

Fiche no. 18: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41069-D, 41070-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The Lehigh Valley from Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c35360 : LC-USF34-041074-D.

Fiche no. 1.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Lower Mauch Chunk and Bear Mountain as seen from High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52692 : LC-USF342-041052-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Man on a porch, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28737 : LC-USF34-041120-E.

Fiche no. 173.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Maris, Paul H.

See Paul H. Maris

Mauch Chunk children who live on High Street

See "Children living on High Street"

Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania, seen from Susquehanna Street.

On the right are the tracks of the Lehigh Valley Rail Road, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c35362 : LC-USF34-041081-D.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche title: "On the right are the tracks of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, Mauch Chunk."

Members of the Strohl family at the family reunion, in Flagstaff Park

See Strohl Family series

Mitchell, Dr. George

See Dr. George Mitchell

Monument to the "Brave Defenders of the Union," on Broadway, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52683 : LC-USF342-041043-A.

Fiche no. 47.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Note: Cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 7, but no photograph in catalog.

Mother and daughter, Upper Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28733 : LC-USF34-041116-E.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8.

Note: Not seen on fiche. See also "Woman in Upper Mauch Chunk," which is another view of the mother with another daughter.

Mr. and Mrs. John Yenser
See Yenser Family series

Mr. John Yenser, on High Street
See Yenser Family series

*Mrs. Van Horn and her mother—two generations of Strohrs at the
Strohl family reunion in Flagstaff Park*
See Strohl Family series

North Street, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52680 : LC-USF342-041040-A. Untitled:
fsa 8c52677 : LC-USF342-041037-A; fsa 8c52701 : LC-USF34-
041060-A; fsa 8c35358 : LC-USF34-041072-D; fsa 8c02904 : LC-
USF34-041088-D; fsa 8c36455 : LC-USF34-041123-E.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: 41040-A: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 41040-A: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not
seen on fiche or microfilm. See also “Street, Upper Mauch
Chunk.”

Old home. In the background is East Mauch Chunk
See “A house on North Street, Upper Mauch Chunk”

*Old house in Upper Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania. In the back-
ground is East Mauch Chunk*
See “A house on North Street, Upper Mauch Chunk”

Old house on Race Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28769 : LC-USF34-041153-E. Untitled: fsa
8c28770 : LC-USF34-041154-E.
Fiche no. 149: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.
Note: Caption list indicates 41154-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

Old houses on Race Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c35361 : LC-USF34-041075-D. Untitled: fsa
8c35362 : LC-USF34-041076-D.
Fiche no. 48: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.
NYPL FSA Collection: 41075-D: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.
Note: Caption list indicates 41076-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

*An old illustrated booklet describing the beauties of Mauch Chunk
with a time-table of the old switch back railway, Mauch Chunk,
August 1940.*

LC website: fsa 8c52684 : LC-USF342-041044-A.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

*An old print of Mauch Chunk from the public library, Mauch
Chunk, August 1940.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52678 : LC-USF342-041038-A. Untitled:
fsa 8c03049 : LC-USF34-041290-D.

Microfilm: 41038-A: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Note: 41038-A not seen on fiche. Caption list indicates 41290-D
“killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*The oldest member of the Strohl family present at the family
reunion at Flagstaff Park. She is 85 years old*
See Strohl Family series

On a street, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c2902 : LC-USF34-041086-D; fsa 8c02906 :
LC-USF34-041090-D; fsa 8c28738 : LC-USF34-041121-E. Unti-
tled: fsa 8c52955 : LC-USF342-041034-A; fsa 8c52698 : LC-
USF34-041058-A; fsa 8c02903 : LC-USF34-041087-D; fsa
8c28732 : LC-USF34-041115-E.

Fiche no. 48: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: 41090-D; 1940,
Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: 41086-D; 41121-E.

Note: LC and NYPL title for 41121-E is “On a street in Upper
Mauch Chunk.” Fiche title: “Street, Upper Mauch Chunk.”
Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen
on fiche or microfilm. See also “North Street, Upper Mauch
Chunk.”

*On the right are the tracks of the Lehigh Valley Railroad,
Mauch Chunk*

See “Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania, seen from Susquehanna Street.
On the right are the tracks of the Lehigh Valey Rail Road”

One of the children of John Yenser
See Yenser Family series

*A page from Harper's magazine, dated 1869, which is in the public
library, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.*

LC website: fsa 8c52687 : LC-USF342-041057-A.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.
Note: Not seen on fiche.

A page from Leslie's Weekly, from the file of the public library, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52676 : LC-USF342-041036-A.
Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.
Note: Not seen on fiche.

Paul H. Maris, 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02917 : LC-USF34-041157-D.
Note: No other information provided. May not be Mauch Chunk, but part of series of Mauch Chunk photographs, and numbering. No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Perry, Robert

See "Robert Perry, railroad engineer working for the Central Railroad of New Jersey and living on Center Street"

Polish family living on High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28740 : LC-USF34-041124-E.
Fiche no. 173.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8.

Note: Reproduced in *In This Proud Land*, 42; and *Just Before the War*, no. 8, with title "Polish Family." The woman in the photograph is the same person as "Polish woman living on High Street." See also that entry. A view of the house appears to be in "High Street, Mauch Chunk." See also that entry.

Polish woman living on High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28743 : LC-USF34-041127-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28741 : LC-USF34-041125-E; fsa 28742 : LC-USF34-041126-E.
Fiche no. 88: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41125-E, 41126-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This is the same woman in the photograph "Polish family living on High street." See also that entry. NYPL indicates "Polish women," when it should be "Polish woman."

Railroad yard of the Lehigh Valley Railroad along the bank of the Lehigh River, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02890 : LC-USF34-041063-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28750 : LC-USF34-041134-E.

Fiche no. 196: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Caption list indicates 41134-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Robert Perry, railroad engineer working for the Central Railroad of New Jersey and living on Center Street, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28749 : LC-USF34-041133-E.

Fiche no. 71.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Rose Street. The house at the top of the picture is on High Street
See "Rose Street below and the house above is on High Street"

Rose Street below and the house above is on High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940

LC website: fsa 8c52675 : LC-USF342-041035-A.
Fiche no. 141.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Fiche title: "Rose Street. The house at the top of the picture is on High Street."

Rose Street with Bear Mountain in the background, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52681 : LC-USF342-041041-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52679 : LC-USF342-041039-A.

Fiche no. 48: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41039-A "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Scene on Susquehanna Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52682 : LC-USF342-041042-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52673 : LC-USF342-041032-A.

Fiche no. 306: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.136: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41032-A “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title for 41042-A is “Susquehanna Street.” See also “Susquehanna Street.”

Steep street, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28736 : LC-USF34-041119-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28735 : LC-USF34-041118-E.

Fiche no. 52: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 3 of 8: titled photograph. Caption list indicates 41118-E “killed.”

Street, Upper Mauch Chunk

See “On a street, Upper Mauch Chunk”

Strohl Family series

After the family reunion at Flagstaff park, Mauch Chunk (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28761 : LC-USF34-041145-E.

Fiche no. 406.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Members of the Strohl family at the family reunion, in Flagstaff Park, Mauch Chunk (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28752 : LC-USF34-041136-E; fsa 8c28753 : LC-USF34-041137-E; fsa 8c28754 : LC-USF34-041138-E; fsa 8c28757 : LC-USF34-041141-E; fsa 8c28759 : LC-USF34-041143-E; fsa 8c28771 : LC-USF34-041155-E; fsa 8c28772 : LC-USF34-041156-E; fsa 8c28798 : LC-USF34-041377-E; fsa 8c28799 : LC-USF34-041378-E; fsa 8c28805 : LC-USF34-041383-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28751 : LC-USF34-041135-E; fsa 8c28755 : LC-USF34-041139-E; fsa 8c28756 : LC-USF34-041140-E; fsa 8c28760 : LC-USF34-041144-E; fsa 8c28790 : LC-USF34-041369-E; fsa 8c28810 : LC-USF34-041388-E.

Fiche no. 61: LC-USF34-41383-D; LC-USF34-41137-E; LC-USF34-41377-E.

Fiche no. 89: LC-USF34-41155-E.

Fiche no. 96: LC-USF34-41141-E.

Fiche no. 402: LC-USF34-41136-E; LC-USF34-41138-E; LC-USF34-41156-E.

Fiche no. 406: LC-USF34-41378-E.

Fiche no. 418: LC-USF34-41143-E.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: 41383-E (2 copies); 41137-E; 41377-E; 41155-E; 41141-E; 41138-E; 41143-E.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Van Horn and her mother—two generations of Strohrs at the Strohl family reunion in Flagstaff Park, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28809 : LC-USF34-041387-E.

Fiche no. 89.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Note: Mrs. Van Horn’s mother is the same person in: “The oldest member of the Strohl Family present at the family reunion at Flagstaff Park. She is 85 years old.”

The oldest member of the Strohl Family present at the family reunion at Flagstaff Park. She is 85 years old, Mauch Chunk (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28796 : LC-USF34-041375-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28804 : LC-USF34-041382-E.

Fiche no. 89: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41382 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. The “oldest member” is the mother in “Mrs. Van Horn and her mother—two generations of Strohrs at the Strohl family reunion in Flagstaff Park, Mauch Chunk.”

Susquehanna Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02899 : LC-USF34-041084-D.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Note: Another view with fiche title “Susquehanna Street” is 41042-A; LC website has title “Scene on Susquehanna Street” for 41042-A. See also that entry.

Susquehanna Street and Upper Mauch Chunk

See “View of Mauch Chunk showing the Lehigh River, Susquehanna Street and Upper Mauch Chunk”

Susquehanna Street showing Flagstaff Mountain in the background, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52691 : LC-USF342-041051-A. Untitled: fsa 8c3071 : LC-USF34-041312-D.

Fiche no. 48: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41312-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Two children sitting on a stone wall on High Street. The town is below them, and Bear Mountain is in the background, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02889 : LC-USF34-041062-D.

Fiche no. 95.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8.

Note: See also "Children living on High Street."

Two woman living on the main street talking, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c35359 : LC-USF34-041073-D.

Fiche no. 64.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk, from Mt. Pisgah

See "View of Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk from Mt. Pisgah"

Upper Broadway, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52699 : LC-USF342-041059-A.

Fiche no. 48.

NYPL FSA Collection: 41059-A: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Upper Broadway. The houses in the distance are on High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52669 : LC-USF342-041028-A. Untitled: fsa 8c28758 : LC-USF34-041142-E.

Fiche no. 48: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

Note: Caption list indicates 41142-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm: See also "The I.O.O.F. (International Order of Odd Fellows) building on Upper Broadway."

Upper Mauch Chunk, from East Mauch Chunk. In the background is Mt. Pisgah, and the second cut in the mountain from the right is the remains of the old Switch Back

See "View of Upper Mauch Chunk from East Mauch Chunk . . ."

Van Horn, Mrs.

See Strohl Family series

View from High Street, showing Bear Mountain in the background, Mauch Chunk

See "View of Mauch Chunk, from High Street showing Bear Mountain"

View of East Mauch Chunk from Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03066 : LC-USF34-041307-D.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Fiche title: "East Mauch Chunk, view from Upper Mauch Chunk."

View of East Mauch Chunk from Upper Mauch Chunk with Lehigh River in foreground, Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02915 : LC-USF34-041099-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02912 : LC-USF34-041096-D.

Fiche no. 39: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche for 41099-D has title: "East Mauch Chunk from Upper Mauch Chunk with Lehigh River in foreground." Caption list indicates 41096-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[View of Mauch Chunk]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c03072 : LC-USF34-041313-D.

Note: Numbering within Mauch Chunk series. Difficult to determine which part of Mauch Chunk it is. Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

View of Upper Mauch Chunk from East Mauch Chunk. In the background is Mount Pisgah and the second cut in the mountain from the right is the remains of the old switch back, August 1940

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c35354 : LC-USF34-041068-D. Untitled: fsa 8c35352 : LC-USF34-041065-D; fsa 8c02891 : LC-USF34-041066-D; fsa 8c35353 : LC-USF34-041067-D; fsa 8c35357 : LC-USF34-041071-D; fsa 8c02914 : LC-USF34-041098-D; fsa 8c28746 : LC-USF34-041130-E.

Fiche no. 39: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title: "Upper Mauch Chunk, from East Mauch Chunk. In the background is Mt. Pisgah, and the second cut in the mountain from the right is the remains of the old Switch

Back." Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

View of Mauch Chunk from Flagstaff Park. On the left are lower and upper Mauch Chunk, and extreme left East Mauch Chunk. On the right bank of the river is the Central Railroad of New Jersey and on the left is the Lehigh Valley Railroad, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52666 : LC-USF342-041025-A; fsa 8c52667 : LC-USF342-041026-A; fsa 8c52668 : LC-USF342-041027-A. Untitled: fsa 8c28801 : LC-USF34-041379-E; fsa 8c28802 : LC-USF34-041380-E.

Note: 41025-A-41027-A not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates 41379-E, 41380-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

View of Mauch Chunk, from High Street showing Bear Mountain in the background, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52672 : LC-USF342-041031-A; fsa 8c52674 : LC-USF342-041033-A. Untitled: fsa 8c28745 : LC-USF34-041129-E.

Fiche no. 39: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: 41033-A.

Note: Caption list indicates 41129-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

View of Mauch Chunk, showing Lehigh River in the foreground, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02898 : LC-USF34-041083-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02897 : LC-USF34-041082-D.

Fiche no. 39: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title: "Lehigh River in the foreground." Caption list provides title as indicated for 41082-D, and indicates 41083-D as same as 41082-D; 41082-D not seen on fiche and microfilm.

View of Mauch Chunk showing the Lehigh River, Susquehanna Street and Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52670 : LC-USF34-041029-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

View of Mauch Chunk showing Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52687 : LC-USF342-041047-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Note: Fiche title: "Houses of Upper Mauch-Chunk as seen from East Mauch Chunk, showing the Lehigh River, the Lehigh Valley Railroad and the US highway." See also "Views of Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk."

[View of Upper Mauch Chunk]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02901 : LC-USF34-041085-D; fsa 8c28791 : LC-USF34-041370-E.

Note: Caption list indicates 41085-D, 41370-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

View of Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk, from Mt. Pisgah, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52689 : LC-USF342-041049-A; fsa 8c52690 : LC-USF342-041050-A.

Fiche no. 39: LC-USF342-41049-A; LC-USF342-41050-A.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: 41050-A.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: 41049-A; 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8: 41050-A.

Note: Fiche: 41049-A has title: "Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk, from Mt. Pisgah."

View of Upper Mauch Chunk from East Mauch Chunk. In the background is Mount Pisgah and the second cut in the mountain from the right is the remains of the old switch back
See "Upper Mauch Chunk, from East Mauch Chunk . . ."

Views of Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk

See "View of Mauch Chunk showing Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk"

View of Mauch Chunk showing Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52687 : LC-USF342-041047-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Fiche title: "Views of Upper and Lower Mauch Chunk."

Woman on a porch

See "Woman in Upper Mauch Chunk"

Woman in Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940

LC website: fsa 8c28730 : LC-USF34-041113-E; fsa 8c28734 : LC-USF34-041117-E.

Fiche no. 88: LC-USF34-41117-E.

Fiche no. 173: LC-USF34-41113-E.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: 41117-E.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8: 4117-E.

Note: Fiche title for 41113-E; 41117-E: "Woman on a porch." 41117-E is another view of "Mother and daughter, Upper Mauch Chunk, with another daughter in the photograph." See also that entry. 41113-E is photograph of another woman. NYPL title for 4117-E: "Women in Upper Mauch Chunk."

Women, Upper Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28731 : LC-USF34-041114-E.

Fiche no. 64.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8.

Yenser Family series

[*Note:* LC indicates Yeuser rather than Yenser. Other photographs of the family indicate Yenser, including LC. Fiche indicates Yenser. The caption list has the name handwritten, in which "n" was interpreted as "u". Caption list for 41149-E, another photograph in the Yenser family series, indicates name handwritten, and underneath spelled out "(Yenser)." Caption list information for 41310, another in the series, indicates type-written citation for Yenser, and handwritten date, Aug. 21st 1940.]

The family of John Yenser, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02893 : LC-USF34-041077-D.

Fiche no. 95.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8.

Mr. and Mrs. John Yenser, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02894 : LC-USF34-041078-D.

Fiche no. 153.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8.

Mr. John Yenser, on High Street, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52696 : LC-USF342-041056-A; fsa 8c02887 : LC-USF34-041056-D; fsa 8c03069 : LC-USF34-

041310-D; fsa 8c28765 : LC-USF34-041149-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28763 : LC-USF34-041147-E; fsa 8c28764 : LC-USF34-041148-E; fsa 8c28766 : LC-USF34-041150-E.

Fiche no. 72: LC-USF34-41310-D; LC-USF342-41056-A.

Fiche no. 80: LC-USF34-41149-E.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: 41149-E; 41056-A; 41310-A.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 3 of 8: 41149-E; 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: 41310-D; 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: 41056-D.

Note: LC and NYPL have various alternate titles: "Mr. John Yenser who lives on High Street, Mauch Chunk"; "Mr. John Yenser on High Street with view of Mauch Chunk"; "Mr. John Yenser of Mauch Chunk." LC website: fsa 8c02887 : LC-USF34-041056-D has same title as LC-USF342-041056-A, but 041056-D does not appear to be the same John Yenser as he is depicted in other photographs. Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

One of the children of John Yenser, Mauch Chunk, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02895 : LC-USF34-041079-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02896 : LC-USF34-041080-D.

Fiche no. 153: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1330, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Yeuser Family series

See Yenser Family series

Midland

[*Note:* LC indicates date in some cases as January 1940. This could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano Papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

At the steel plant, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04475 : LC-USF34-043025-D.

Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.209.

Note: Cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 20, but no photograph in catalog. See also "Workers' houses near Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company."

Backyards in the steel town, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04453 : LC-USF34-043003-D.

Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Cars of steel workers leaving the mill, Midland, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04446 : LC-USF34-042996-D.
Fiche no. 177.
Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

Children, Midland, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04440 : LC-USF34-042990-D.
Fiche no. 103.
Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

[Children of a disabled steel worker]?
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04520 : LC-USF34-043069.
Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Daughter of a worker at the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company" and "Son of a Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Worker."

*Croatian steel worker in the hall of the Steel Workers
Organizing Committee*
See "Croatian steelworker in union hall"

Croatian Steelworker in union hall, Midland, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04527 : LC-USF34-043076-D.
Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10; 1941, Box 2,
Folder 3 of 10.
Note: Fiche title: "Croatian Steel Worker in the hall of the Steel
Workers Organizing Committee."

*Daughter of a worker at the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company.
Her father is at present in bed as a result of a leg injury at the
Mill. There are seven children, and they sell magazines from door
to door to help out at home. The pump is the only water supply,
Midland, January 1941.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04521 : LC-USF34-043070-D. Untitled:
fsa 8c04522 : LC-USF34-043071-D.
Fiche no. 110: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photograph.
Note: No caption list information available for 43071-D; not seen
on fiche or microfilm. Slight variation in fiche title. See also

"[Children of a disabled steel worker]"; "Son of a Pittsburgh
Crucible Steel Worker."

Going home from work at the steel mill, Midland, January 1941.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04489 : LC-USF34-043039-D; fsa 8c04490 :
LC-USF34-043040-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04476 : LC-USF34-
043026; fsa 8c04485 : LC-USF34-043035; fsa 8c04488 : LC-
USF34-043038-D.
Fiche no. 43: LC-USF34-043039-D.
Fiche no. 177: LC-USF34-043040-D.
Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photograph.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43039-D; 1941,
Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: 43040-D.
Note: Fiche title for 43039: "Steel worker going home from work
at the steel mill." See also "Men going home from work at the
Steel mill."

*Houses and Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company, Midland,
January 1941.*
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04575 : LC-USF34-043124-D; fsa 8c04577 :
LC-USF34-043126-D; fsa 8c04602 : LC-USF34-043150-D. Unti-
tled: fsa 8c04576 : LC-USF34-043125-D.
Fiche no. 43: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.
Note: No caption list information available for 43125-D; not seen
on fiche or microfilm.

Houses and steel mills, Midland, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04444 : LC-USF34-042994-D; fsa 8c04445 : LC-
USF34-042995-D; fsa 8c04448 : LC-USF34-042998-D; fsa
8c53006 : LC-USF3426-042998-D; LC-USF3427-042998-D.
Fiche no. 43: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: 42995-D.
Note: The three photographs designated 42998-D are the same.

Houses in the steel town, Midland, January 1941.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04454 : LC-USF34-043004-D; fsa 8c04455 :
LC-USF34-043005-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04442 : LC-USF34-
042992-D.
Fiche no. 43: LC-USF34-43004-D.
Fiche no. 48: LC-USF34-43005-D.
Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: 43004-D; 1941,
Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43005-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 42992-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Italian steel worker at the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04461 : LC-USF34-43011-D.

Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

Men going home from work at the steel mill, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04473 : LC-USF34-043023; fsa 8c04474 : LC-USF34-043024-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04447 : LC-USF34-042997-D.

Fiche no. 177: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 42997-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Going home from work at the Steel Mill."

Midland, Pennsylvania at night, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04452 : LC-USF34-043002-D.

Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10.

Midland, Pennsylvania and the Pittsburgh Steel Company on the right

See "The Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company, Midland"

Outside the new hall into which the Steel Workers Union is moving, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04505 : LC-USF34-043054-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04506 : LC-USF34-043055-D.

Fiche no. 329: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43055-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Part of the Main Street in the steel town, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04472 : LC-USF34-043022-D.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

The Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04574 : LC-USF34-043123-D; fsa 8c04603 : LC-USF34-043151-D; fsa 8c04605 : LC-USF34-043153-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04511 : LC-USF34-043060-D; fsa 8c04512 : LC-USF34-043061-D; fsa 8c04536 : LC-USF34-043085-D; fsa 8c04538 : LC-USF34-043087-D.

Fiche no. 43: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: titled photographs.

Note: Fiche title used. No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC and NYPL have title for 43151-D: "Midland, Pennsylvania and the Pittsburgh Steel Company on the right."

Russian steel workers at the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04477 : LC-USF346-043027-D; LC-USF34-043027-D.

Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

Note: Both photographs of 43027-D are the same.

School children in the steel town, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04449 : LC-USF34-042999-D; fsa 8c04458 : LC-USF34-43008-D; LC-USF346-043008-D; LC-USF347-043008-D-A; LC-USF347-043008-D-B.

Fiche no. 109.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 42999-D.

Note: The four photographs designated 43008-D are of the same subject.

Son of a Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Worker. His father is at present in bed as a result of a leg injury at the plant. There are seven children. They sell magazines from door to door for money to help at home, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04523 : LC-USF34-043072-D.

Fiche no. 102.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Note: Slight variation in fiche title. See also "[Children of a disabled steel worker]"; "Daughter of a worker at the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company."

*Stacks at the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Corporation, Midland,
January 1941.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04508 : LC-USF34-043057-D; fsa 8c04599 :
LC-USF34-043148-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04507 : LC-USF34-
043056-D.

Fiche no. 43: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: 43148-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 43056-D; not seen
on fiche or microfilm.

[Steel worker]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04456 : LC-USF34-043006-D; fsa
8c04476 : LC-USF34-043026-D.

Note: No caption list available for these numbers; not seen on
fiche or microfilm. These are photographs of two different
workers.

Steel worker waiting for a bus, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04457 : LC-USF34-043007-D.

Fiche no. 71.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

*Steel worker going home from work at the steel mill, Midland
See "Going home from work at the steel mill in Midland"*

*Steel Workers driving to work at the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel
Company, Midland, January 1941.*

LC website: fsa 8c04460 : LC-USF34-043010-D.

Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

Street in a mill town

See "Street in the steel town"

Street in the steel town, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04443 : LC-USF34-042993-D; fsa 8c04450 :
LC-USF34-043000-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04441 : LC-USF34-
042991-D; fsa 8c04451 : LC-USF34-043001-D.

Fiche no. 43: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: 42993-D; 1941,
Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43000-D.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photo-
graphs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title: "Street in a
mill town."

*Union members reading "Steel Labor" at the union hall, Midland,
January 1941.*

LC website: fsa 8c04513 : LC-USF34-043062-D.

Fiche no. 329.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

[Woman sitting in a parlor] Midland?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04478 : LC-USF34-043028-D.

Note: No indication of place or time, but photograph is amongst
other Midland photographs. No caption list information
available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*Workers' houses and the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Corporation,
Midland, January 1941.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04509 : LC-USF34-043058-D. Untitled:
fsa 8c04510 : LC-USF34-043059-D.

Fiche no. 43: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: titled photo-
graph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43059-D; not seen
on fiche or microfilm.

*Workers' houses near the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Company,
Midland, January 1941.*

LC website: fsa 8c04464 : LC-USF34-043014-D.

Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Note: See also "At the Steel Plant, Midland."

Young workers at the steel mill, Midland, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04479 : LC-USF34-043029-D.

Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1335, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8.

New Brighton

[*Note:* LC indicates date in some cases as January 1940. This could
not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until
May 9, 1940 (see the Delano Papers at the Library of Con-
gress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

*Child of a Negro family living in slum area, New Brighton,
January 1941.*

LC website: fsa 8c04436 : LC-USF34-042986-D.
Fiche no. 110.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

House in the Negro quarter
See "Housing conditions in one house in Negro quarter"

House occupied by a Negro family in the slum area, New Brighton, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04438 : LC-USF34-042988-D.
Fiche no. 151.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Housing conditions in one house in Negro quarter, New Brighton, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04429 : LC-USF34-042979-D.
Fiche no. 151.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.
Note: Fiche title: "House in the Negro quarter."

Main street, New Brighton, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04581 : LC-USF34-043130-D.
Fiche no. 48.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

This is the only toilet in a two family house, New Brighton, January 1941.
LC website: fsa 8c04428 : LC-USF34-042978-D.
Fiche no. 164.
Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10.

Palo Alto

The town of Palo Alto, in the anthracite region near Pottsville, August 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52711 : LC-USF342-041412-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52710 : LC-USF342-041411-A.
Fiche no. 41: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: titled photograph.
Note: Caption list indicates 41411-A "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Sept. 1940 date given by LC. Aug. 1940 date derived from fiche, microfilm, and NYPL.

Penfield Vicinity (see also Du Bois)

Bundy Family series
Inside the mine workings of Mr. Merritt Bundy at his farm. He is a member of the Tri-county Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois, Penfield (vicinity), August 1940.
LC website: fsa 8c03060 : LC-USF34-041301-D.
Fiche no. 244.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.
Note: Slight variation in fiche title.

The mine and farm of Mr. Merritt Bundy, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market in Du Bois. Mr. Bundy's farm is near Penfield, September 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03110 : LC-USF34-041350-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03108 : LC-USF34-041348-D; fsa 8c03109 : LC-USF34-041349-D.
Fiche no. 5: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: titled photograph.
Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.143: titled photograph.
Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mine workings on the farm of Mr. Bundy, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois. His farm is about five miles from Penfield, September 1940.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03029 : LC-USF34-041270-D; fsa 8c8c03033 : LC-USF34-041274-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28775 : LC-USF34-041354-E; fsa 8c28777 : LC-USF34-041356-E; fsa 8c28778 : LC-USF34-041357-E.
Fiche no. 244: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.
NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: titled photographs.
Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website for 41270-D indicates title as: "Mine workers on the farm . . .," although there are no people indicated in the photograph; 41274-D does indicate "Mine workings. . ." Caption list indicates "Mine workings on the farm . . ." for both photographs.

Mr. Merritt Bundy of Tri-County Farmers Co-op Market at Du Bois, at the entrance to his mine on his farm, Penfield (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03053 : LC-USF34-041294-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.141.

Note: Reproduced in *In This Proud Land*, 42, as “Coal Miner, near Penfield.”

Mr. Merritt Bundy, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market in Du Bois, in the mine on his farm, Penfield (vicinity), August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03081 : LC-USF34-041322-D; fsa 8c03085 : LC-USF34-041326-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03082 : LC-USF34-041323-D.

Fiche no. 82: LC-USF34-41326-D.

Fiche no. 244: LC-USF34-41322-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.142: 41326-D.

Note: LC for 41326-D indicates title as “Mr. Merritt Bundy, miner and farmer, member of the Tri-County Farmers Co-op Market at Du Bois.” Fiche no. 82: 41326-D is actually a portrait of Mr. Bundy, and he is not in the mine. He is in the mine with his son in 41322-D. Caption list for 41322-D indicates “in the mine . . .”; 41326-D indicates “on his farm. . .” Caption list indicates 41323-D “killed.”

Mr. and Mrs. Bundy at their booth at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-operative Market, Du Bois

See entry under Du Bois

Mrs. Merritt Bundy and her daughter picking beans for sale at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market in Du Bois, on their farm, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28787 : LC-USF34-041366-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28785 : LC-USF34-041364-E; fsa 8c28786 : LC-USF34-041365-E.

Fiche no. 212: titled photograph.

Microfilm: 41366-E: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Note: Caption list indicates 41364-E, 41365-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Merritt Bundy, at her farm. She is a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c28776 : LC-USF34-041355-E.

Fiche no. 90.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Coal Miner, near Penfield

See Bundy Family series

Cows grazing on a hillside along Rte 255, just north of Penfield, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c52705 : LC-USF342-041406-A.

Fiche no. 4.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8.

Farm landscape showing recently cleared land, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52721 : LC-USF342-041422-A. Untitled: fsa 8c02931 : LC-USF34-041171-D; fsa 8c03032 : LC-USF34-041273-D; fsa 8c52722 : LC-USF342-041423-A.

Fiche no. 11: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 41422-A: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Inside the mine workings of Mr. Merritt Bundy at his farm

See Bundy Family series

Kness Family series

The booth of Mr. Kness, of the Tri-County Farmers' Cooperative Market, Du Bois

See entry under Du Bois

The Kness farm. Members of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02939 : LC-USF34-041179-D

Fiche no. 5.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Note: Slight variation in fiche title.

Loading produce to be taken to the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market in Du Bois, at the Kness Farm, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02940 : LC-USF34-041180-D; fsa 8c02941: LC-USF34-041181-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02929 : LC-USF34-041169-D; fsa 8c041182 : LC-USF34-041182-D.

Fiche no. 206: LC-USF34-41181-D.

Fiche no. 230: LC-USF34-41180-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Slight variation in fiche title.

Mr. Kness, on his farm, loading produce for sale at the Tri-County Farmers’ Co-op Market in Du Bois, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28782 : LC-USF34-041361-E. Untitled: fsa 8c28784 : LC-USF34-041363-E.

Fiche no. 184: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41363-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Kness, a member of Du Bois Market, with baked goods to be sold at the market at Du Bois, Pennsylvania, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02928 : LC-USF34-041168-D; LC-USF346-041168-D.

Fiche no. 270.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Note: Both LC website copies appear to be the same.

Mrs. Kness at oven, baking bread to be sold at the farmers’ market, Du Bois, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02930 : LC-USF346-041170-D; LC-USF34-041170-D.

Fiche no. 166.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Note: Both LC website copies appear to be the same.

Picking tomatoes for sale at the Tri-County Farmers’ Co-op Market, at Du Bois, at the farm of Mr. Kness, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03010 : LC-USF34-041251-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03009 : LC-USF34-041250-D.

Fiche no. 212: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41250-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Portrait of Mr. Kness, an Irish farmer, and member of the Board of Directors of the Tri-County Farmers’ Co-op Market at Du Bois. His farm is near Penfield, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03030 : LC-USF34-041271-D.

Fiche no. 75.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8; Folder 5 of 8 (2 copies).

Preparing tomatoes for sale at the Tri-County Farmers’ Co-op Market at Du Bois, on the farm of Mr. Kness, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03008 : LC-USF34-041249-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28788 : LC-USF34-041367-E; fsa 8c28792 : LC-USF34-041371-E.

Fiche no. 212: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Merritt Bundy

See Bundy Family series

The mine and farm of Mr. Merritt Bundy

See Bundy Family series

[Mine on a farm]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c03063 : LC-USF34-041304-D.

Note: Probably scene of mine on farm, but difficult determining whose farm. Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mine workings on the farm of Mr. Bundy

See Bundy Family series

Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph, members of the Tri-County Farmers’ Co-op Market. Owns a 75 acre farm

See Rudolph Family series

Mr. Kness, on his farm

See Kness Family series

Mr. Merritt Bundy of Tri-County Farmers Co-op Market at Du Bois, at the entrance to his mine on his farm

See Bundy Family series

Mr. Merritt Bundy, a member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market in Du Bois, in the mine on his farm

See Bundy Family series

Mr. Rudolph, member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois. Owns a 75 acre farm

See Rudolph Family series

Mrs. Kness, a member of Du Bois Market, with baked goods to be sold at the market at Du Bois

See Kness Family series

Mrs. Kness at oven, baking bread to be sold at the farmers' market

See Kness Family series

Mrs. Merritt Bundy and her daughter picking beans for sale at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market in Du Bois, on their farm

See Bundy Family series

Mrs. Merritt Bundy, at her farm

See Bundy Family series

Mrs. Rudolph, a member of Du Bois farmers' market

See Rudolph Family series

Picking tomatoes for sale at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market, at Du Bois, at the farm of Mr. Kness

See Kness Family series

Portrait of Mr. Kness, an Irish farmer, and member of the Board of Directors of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois

See Kness Family series

Preparing tomatoes for sale at the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois, on the farm of Mr. Kness

See Kness Family series

[Road through countryside with Church] Penfield?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28773 : LC-USF34-041352-E; fsa 8c28774 : LC-USF34-041353-E; fsa 8c28779 : LC-USF34-041358-D.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. These photographs are grouped

with Du Bois and Penfield photographs, and could be attributed to either place. No other information provided.

Rudolph Family series

Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph, members of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market. Owns a 75 acre farm, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02933 : LC-USF34-041173-D.

Fiche no. 94.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Mr. Rudolph, member of the Tri-County Farmers' Co-op Market at Du Bois. Owns a 75 acre farm, Penfield (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02935 : LC-USF34-041175-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02934 : LC-USF34-041174-D.

Fiche no. 77: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: Slight variation in LC website title. Caption list indicates 41175-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Rudolph, a member of Du Bois farmers' market at Du Bois, Penfield (vicinity), Sept. 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02932 : LC-USF34-041172-D.

Fiche no. 90.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 2 of 8.

Note: Slight variation in LC and NYPL title.

[Young boy picking vegetables for the farmers market] Penfield?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28793 : LC-USF34-041372-E.

Note: No title or place indicated. Possibly Penfield or Falls Creek. Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Philadelphia

A group of women in the shade at Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, July 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32102 : LC-USW3-035670; fsa 8d32106 : LC-USW3-035674-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32103 : LC-USW3-036571-E; fsa 8d32104 : LC-USW3-036572-E; fsa 8d32105 : LC-USW3-036573-E.

Fiche no. 36: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 847, Reel 56: titled photographs.

Note: LC indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. No caption list information available.

Miss Beatrice Paul, mother of two children, working on a generator at the garage of the Yellow Cab Company. Her husband also works for the Cab Company, in the Tire Department, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d38987 : LC-USW3-032900-D.

Fiche no. 178.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

Miss Dorothy Eyster, an elevator operator at a downtown office building, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d38977 : LC-USW3-032890-D; fsa 8d38983-D : LC-USW3-032896-D.

Fiche no. 87: LC-USW3-32890-D.

Fiche no. 320: LC-USW3-32896-D.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

Miss Frances Heisler, a garage attendant at one of the Atlantic Refining Company Garages. She was formerly a clerk in the payroll department of the Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38991 : LC-USW3-032904-D; fsa 8d31077 : LC-USW3-032930-E; fsa 8d31099 : LC-USW3-032952-E; fsa 8d31101 : LC-USW3-032953-E. Untitled: fsa 8d31099 : LC-USW3-032952-E.

Fiche no. 179: LC-USW3-32904-D; LC-USW3-32930-E; LC-USW3-32953-E.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48 : 32904-D; 32930-E; 32953-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 32952-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miss Jane Sherwood, an elevator operator at a downtown office building, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d38998 : LC-USW3-032911-D.

Fiche no. 320.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

Miss Jean Casey, 16 years old, a mechanic at a Yellow Cab Company garage. She came to work after a preliminary training at the Dobbins Vocational School, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d38982 : LC-USW3-032895-D.

Fiche no. 178.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

Miss Lillie Malcolm, a garage mechanic for the Yellow Cab Company. She is installing an oil clarifier cartridge, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d38992 : LC-USW3-032905-D; fsa 8d39005 : LC-USW3-032917-D.

Fiche no. 178.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

Miss Marian Price, 18 years old, a garage mechanic for the Yellow Cab Company. She was formerly a bus-girl at a cafeteria, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38994 : LC-USW3-32907-D. Untitled: fsa 8d38993 : LC-USW3-032906-D.

Fiche no. 178: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 32906-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miss Mary E. Steiner, of 2817 N. 12th Street, a driver for the Yellow Cab Company. She has been a stenographer and office worker for twenty years, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d31089 : LC-USW3-032942-E. Untitled: fsa 8d31088 : LC-USW3-032941-E.

Fiche no. 180: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 32941-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miss Natalie O'Donald, a garage attendant at the Atlantic Refining Company, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38978 : LC-USW3-032891-D; fsa 8d38981 : LC-USW3-032894-D; fsa 8d39002 : LC-USW3-032914-D; fsa 8d31074 : LC-USW3-032927-E; fsa 8d31102 : LC-USW3-032954-E; fsa 8d31103 : LC-USW3-032955-E. Untitled: fsa 8d31072 : LC-USW3-032926-D; fsa 8d31073 : LC-USW3-032927-D.

Fiche no. 179: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miss Ruth Gusick, formerly a clerk in a drug store, now works as a garage attendant at one of the Atlantic Refining Company garages, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38984 : LC-USW3-032897-D; fsa 8d39004 : LC-USW3-032916-D; fsa 8d31078 : LC-USW3-032931-D. Untitled: fsa 8d39011 : LC-USW3-032923-D; fsa 8d39012 : LC-USW3-032924-D.

Fiche no. 179: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miss Sarah Grabov, a driver for the Yellow Cab Company. She was formerly employed at a dental factory, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d31091 : LC-USW3-032944-E. Untitled: fsa 8d31090 : LC-USW3-032943-E.

Fiche no. 180: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 32943-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Abbie Corby (left) and Mrs. Suzanne O'Donnell, drivers for the Yellow Cab Company, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38996 : LC-USW3-032909-D; fsa 8d39006 : LC-USW3-32918-D. Untitled: fsa 8d38979 : LC-USW3-032892-D.

Fiche no. 180: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 32892-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Abbie Corby, driver for the Yellow Cab Company. Her husband works at the Navy Yard, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d38997 : LC-USW3-032910-D.

Fiche no. 180.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

Mrs. Suzanne O'Donnell, of Houston, Texas, is a driver for the Yellow Cab company. Her husband is in the US Army, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d38995 : LC-USW3-032908-D; fsa 8d39008 : LC-USW3-032920-D. Untitled: fsa 8d38986 : LC-USW3-032889-D; fsa 8d39010 : LC-USW3-032922-D.

Fiche no. 180: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Playing tennis at Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, July 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32109 : LC-USW3-035677-E; fsa 8d32112 : LC-USW3-035680-E; fsa 8d32114 : LC-USW3-035682-D. Untitled: fsa 8d32107 : LC-USW3-035675-E; fsa 8d32109 : LC-USW3-035677-E; fsa 8d32110 : LC-USW3-035678-E; fsa 8d32111 : LC-USW3-035679-E; fsa 8d32112 : LC-USW3-035680-E; fsa 8d32113 : LC-USW3-035681-E; fsa 8d32115 : LC-USW3-035683-E.

Fiche no. 425: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 847, Reel 56: titled photographs.

Watching the tennis players from the shade of the trees in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, July 1943.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d32117 : LC-USW3-035685-E. Untitled: fsa 8d32099 : LC-USW3-035668-E; fsa 8d32101 : LC-USW3-035669-E; fsa 8d32118 : LC-USW3-035686-E.

Fiche no. 36: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 847, Reel 56: titled photograph.

Note: LC indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A woman and children in the shade of the trees at Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, July 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d32116 : LC-USW3-035684-E.

Fiche no. 36.

Microfilm: Lot 847, Reel 56.

Women garage attendants at the Atlantic Refining Company, Philadelphia, June 1943.

LC website: fsa 8d31098 : LC-USW3-032951-E.

Fiche no. 179.

Microfilm: Lot 695, Reel 48.

[Woman taxi driver getting out of her cab]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d39009 : LC-USW3-032921-D.

Note: LC and caption list indicate “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pittsburgh

[*Note:* LC indicates date in some cases as January 1940. This could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano Papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

After the service in a Hungarian church, Pittsburgh, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04598 : LC-USF34-043147-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04580 : LC-USF34-043129-D; fsa 8c04604 : LC-USF34-043152-D.

Fiche no. 381: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates date as Jan. 1940.

Children at a movie house on Sunday, Pittsburgh, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04590 : LC-USF34-043139-D; fsa 8c04616 : LC-USF34-043164-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04591 : LC-USF34-043140-D.

Fiche no. 139: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 43140-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates date as Jan. 1941.

Houses in a slum area, Pittsburgh, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04589 : LC-USF34-043138-D; fsa 8c04614 : LC-USF34-043162-D; fsa 8c04617 : LC-USF34-043165-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04592 : LC-USF34-043141-D.

Fiche no. 33: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: 43162-D; 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43138-D; 43165-D.

Note: Fiche 43162-D has title "A slum area, Pittsburgh"; LC and NYPL have title for 43162-D: "In a slum area of Pittsburgh." LC indicates dates as Jan. 1940 and Jan. 1941.

In a slum area of Pittsburgh

See "Houses in a slum area, Pittsburgh"

In a working class section of Pittsburgh

See "Long stairway in the mill district, Pittsburgh"

In the mill district, Pittsburgh, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c29020 : LC-USF34-043232-E. Untitled: fsa 8c29019 : LC-USF34-043231-E.

Fiche no. 35: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43231-E; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title: "Mill District." LC date indicated as Jan. 1941. LC indicates 43232-E, while fiche and microfilm indicate 43232-D.

Long stairway in the mill district, Pittsburgh, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04611 : LC-USF34-043159-D; fsa 8c29017 : LC-USF34-043202-D. Untitled: fsa 8c29018 : LC-USF34-043203-E; fsa 8c29021 : LC-USF34-043233-E; fsa 8c29022 : LC-USF34-043234-E.

Fiche no. 35: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 6 of 8: 43202-E; 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10: 43159-D.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.212: 43202; 78.09.213: 43159.

Note: Fiche for 43159-D has title "A Working Class Section, Pittsburgh"; LC and NYPL for 43159-D has title "In a Working Class Section of Pittsburgh." Except for NYPL, no other source has 43202-E. Description of photograph in NYPL matches 43202-D. No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates dates as Jan. 1941. Reproduced in *The Years of Bitterness and Pride*, 43202-D, no. 75; *Portrait of a Decade*, 43202-D, 151, as "Pittsburgh"; 43159-D cited in *Just Before the War*, but no photograph in catalog.

Mill district

See "In the Mill district"

Negro church in the mill district of Pittsburgh, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04612 : LC-USF34-043160-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04587 : LC-USF34-043136-D; fsa 8c04588 : LC-USF34-043137-D.

Fiche no. 381: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates date as Jan. 1940. Slight variation in fiche and LC titles.

[Orthodox Church]? Pittsburgh?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04648 : LC-USF34-043196-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pittsburgh, in the evening. February 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04693 : LC-USF34-043247-D.

Fiche no. 23.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Note: LC indicates date as February 1941.

A slum area, Pittsburgh

See "Houses in a slum area, Pittsburgh"

Street in the mill district, Pittsburgh, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04579 : LC-USF34-043128-D.

Fiche no. 35.

Microfilm: Lot 1347, Reel 80.

Note: LC indicates date as Jan. 1940.

[Young boy or girl wearing coat with hood over head] Pittsburgh?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04613 : LC-USF34-043161-D.

Note: No caption list information available indicating place or time. 43161-D is between two other identified subjects in Pittsburgh. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A Working Class section, Pittsburgh

See "Long stairway in the mill district, Pittsburgh"

Pottsville
(see Palo Alto)

Punxsutawney

Railroad yards, Punxsutawney, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03020 : LC-USF34-041261-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03019 : LC-USF34-041260-D; fsa 8c28780 : LC-USF34-041359-E; fsa 8c28781 : LC-USF34-041360-D.

Fiche no. 196: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.139, 78.09.140: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. 41261-D reproduced in *Portrait of a Decade*, 169.

Section of sign on the highway between Sykesville and Punxsutawney, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03062 : LC-USF34-041303-D.

Fiche no. 433.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

Note: Complete sign is in "Sign on highway between Sykesville and Punxsutawney."

Sign on highway between Sykesville and Punxsutawney, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03061 : LC-USF34-041302-D.

Fiche no. 384.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

Note: This is a photograph of the complete sign, of which "Section of sign on the highway between Sykesville and Punxsutawney" is a detail.

Rochester

[*Note:* LC indicates date in some cases as January 1940. This could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see Delano Papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940. Also note that the "abandoned glass works" and related photographs do not appear to be the same as the "abandoned Olive Stove Works" and related photographs.]

Abandoned glass works

See Glass Works

Auto graveyard next to abandoned stove works

See Olive Stove Works

Auto graveyard seen thru a window of the abandoned Olive Stove Works

See Olive Stove Works

Children of Mr. W. Jones living in a sub-standard house, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04529 : LC-USF34-043078-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04530 : LC-USF34-043079-D.

Fiche no. 104: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

Note: The untitled photograph appears to be of one of the children and her mother. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Coal barges along Ohio River, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04636 : LC-USF34-043184-D; fsa 8c04641 : LC-USF34-043189-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04640 : LC-USF34-043188-D; fsa 8c04643 : LC-USF34-043191-D; fsa 8c04660 : LC-USF34-043210-D; fsa 8c04661 : LC-USF34-043211-D.

Fiche no. 200: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43184-D.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A closed glass works now used for car storage

See Glass Works

A dredge working on the Ohio River, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04673 : LC-USF34-043223-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04672 : LC-USF34-043222-D.

Fiche no. 200: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43222-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Exterior of abandoned Olive Stove Works]

See Olive Stove Works

Glass Works

Abandoned glass works, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04671 : LC-USF34-043221-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04670 : LC-USF34-043220-D.

Fiche no. 280: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43220-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A closed glass works now used for car storage, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04656 : LC-USF34-043206-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04665 : LC-USF34-043215-D.

Fiche no. 178: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 43215-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Houseboat along the Ohio River, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04627 : LC-USF34-043175-D; fsa 8c04633 : LC-USF34-043181-D; fsa 8c04634 : LC-USF34-043182-D.

Fiche no. 160.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43175-D; 43182-D.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.211: 43181-D.

Houses in a Negro quarter, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04528 : LC-USF34-043077-D.

Fiche no. 55.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10.

[Houses on a street in Rochester]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04626 : LC-USF34-043174-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph is amongst others taken in Rochester.

Interior of the abandoned Olive Stove Works

See Olive Stove Works

Olive Stove Works

Auto graveyard next to abandoned stove works (right), Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04681 : LC-USF34-043235-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04675 : LC-USF34-043225-D; fsa 8c04682 : LC-USF34-043236-D.

Fiche no. 39: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Auto graveyard seen thru a window of the abandoned Olive Stove Works, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04676 : LC-USF34-043226-D.

Fiche no. 314.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80.

[Exterior of abandoned Olive Stove Works]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c04662 : LC-USF34-043212-D; fsa 8c04669 : LC-USF34-043219-D.

Note: No caption list information available, not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photographs are with others of the Olive Stove Works.

Interior of the abandoned Olive Stove Works. The Company is now in the hands of receivers, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04655 : LC-USF34-043205-D; fsa 8c04664 : LC-USF34-043214-D; fsa 8c04677 : LC-USF34-043227-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04657 : LC-USF34-043207-D; fsa 8c04658 : LC-USF34-043208-D; fsa 8c04667 : LC-USF34-043217-D; fsa 8c04679 : LC-USF34-043229-D.

Fiche no. 285: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43205-D; 43227-D; 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8: 43205-D.

Note: No caption information available for untitled photographs, not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC title for 43214-D: "Inside

the closed Olive Stove Works. It is now in the hands of receivers"; LC and NYPL title for 43227-D: "Interior of shut-down Olive Stove Works. The company is now in the hands of receivers."

Pictures on a post in the old Olive Stove Works. The Plant is now completely closed and in the hands of receivers, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04663 : LC-USF34-043213-D; fsa 8c04680 : LC-USF34-043230-D.

Fiche no. 433.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80.

Note: Slight variation in title.

Wrecked foundry in the abandoned Olive Stove Works, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04678 : LC-USF34-043228-D.

Fiche no. 285.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 1 of 10.

One of the houses in the Negro quarter. Abandoned glass works in background

See Glass Works

One of the houses in the Negro quarter. Abandoned glass works in background, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04666 : LC-USF34-043216-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04659 : LC-USF34-043209-D.

Fiche no. 55: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information for 43209-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Pictures on a post in the old Olive Stove Works

See Olive Stove Works

Religious sign, Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04638 : LC-USF34-043186-D.

Fiche no. 384.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80.

Rochester, Pennsylvania, on the Ohio River

See "A section of Rochester"

A section of Rochester, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04623 : LC-USF34-043171-D; fsa 8c04624 : LC-USF34-043172-D; fsa 8c04625 : LC-USF34-043173-D.

Fiche no. 40: LC-USF34-43171-D; LC-USF34-43172-D.

Fiche no. 39: LC-USF34-43173-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1336, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 2 of 10: 43171-D; 43172-D; 1941, Box 2, Folder 3 of 10: 43173-D.

Note: Fiche: 43171-D, 43172-D have no captions; title from LC.

Fiche and LC for 43173-D have title "Rochester, Pennsylvania, on the Ohio River."

Wrecked foundry in the abandoned Olive Stove Works

See Olive Stove Works

Saint Marys

(see also *Coal Hollow*)

[*Note:* Geographic resources indicate name as Saint Marys and not Saint Mary's.]

Mine workings on a farm near Saint Marys, Pennsylvania, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03056 : LC-USF34-041297-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Seek

House and coal bank, Seek, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02975 : LC-USF34-041216-D.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

Note: NYPL FSA Collection has photograph with same title, but number 42156-A, which is not a Pennsylvania photograph, and does not match in description the photograph with number 41216-D in fiche, microfilm, and LC website. NYPL photograph is in 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Sykesville Vicinity

(see *Punxatawney*)

Tamaqua

Houses, Tamaqua, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28727 : LC-USF34-041110-E; fsa 8c03054 : LC-USF34-041295-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28728 : LC-USF34-041111-E; fsa 8c28729 : LC-USF34-041112-E.

Fiche no. 40: LC-USF34-41295-D.

Fiche no. 41: LC-USF34-41110-E.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: 41295.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Painting a fence on Saturday, Tamaqua, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03047 : LC-USF34-041288-D.

Fiche no. 173.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

Tioga Vicinity

Painting a barn red just north of Tioga, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03184 : LC-USF34-041500-D.

Fiche no. 9.

Note: Fiche title: “Painting a barn.”

Toby Vicinity

Farm landscape. Farming and mining are intermingled in this valley, Toby (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52707 : LC-USF342-041408-A. Untitled: fsa 8c28824 : LC-USF34-041402-E.

Fiche no.: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 4 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41402-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title: “Farms. Farming and mining are intermingled in this valley.”

Tyler

House in near deserted town showing abandoned coke ovens in the background, Tyler, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03017 : LC-USF34-041258-D.

Fiche no. 141.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Houses in the nearly deserted coal town, Tyler, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03015 : LC-USF34-041256-D; fsa 8c03016 : LC-USF34-041257-D.

Fiche no. 54: LC-USF34-41256-D.

Fiche no. 41: LC-USF34-41257-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: 41256-D; 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8: 41257-D.

A near deserted coal town, with abandoned coke ovens in the background, Tyler, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03011 : LC-USF34-041252-D.

Fiche no. 41.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Note: Fiche misattributes this photograph to Arthur Rothstein. Numbering is within Delano range, and the Delano caption list indicates this photograph with Sept. 5, 1940 date. Slight variation in title.

Union Township

At the mine workings on the farm of William Giles, Union Township, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03038 : LC-USF34-041279-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Interior of a mine on farm of William Giles, Union Township, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03036 : LC-USF34-041277-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8.

Portrait of William Giles, miner-farmer, Union Township, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c03034 : LC-USF34-041275-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03035 : LC-USF34-041276-D.

Fiche no. 83: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41276-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

William Giles and two helpers at his mine workings on his farm, Union Township, August 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c03037 : LC-USF34-041278-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 1348, Reel 80.

Washington

[*Note:* All of the Washington photographs were taken at the Washington Tinplate Company. John Vachon also took photographs of the Washington Tinplate Company at the same time. The Company is referred to as Washington Tinplate Company and Washington Tinplate Works. LC indicates the date in some cases as January 1940. This could not be the case, as Delano did not start work for the FSA until May 9, 1940 (see the Delano Papers at the Library of Congress), and his first assignment was in Virginia in May 1940.]

At a rolling machine in the Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04593 : LC-USF34-043142-D.

Fiche no. 282.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80.

At one of the rolling machines in the Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04615 : LC-USF34-043163-D; fsa 8c04621 : LC-USF34-043169-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04622 : LC-USF34-043170-D.

Fiche no. 282: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80: titled photographs.

Note: Fiche title: "One of the rolling machines at the Washington Tinplate Works."

At the Washington Tinplate Works, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04683 : LC-USF34-043237-D; fsa 8c04685 : LC-USF34-043239-D; fsa 8c04686 : LC-USF34-043240-D; fsa 8c04688 : LC-USF34-043242-D; fsa 8c04689 : LC-USF34-043243-D; fsa 8c04690 : LC-USF34-043244-D; fsa 8c04691 : LC-USF34-043245-D; fsa 8c04692 : LC-USF34-043246-D.

Fiche no. 86: LC-USF34-43242-D; LC-USF34-43244-D.

Fiche no. 282: LC-USF34-43240-D; LC-USF34-43243-D; LC-USF34-43245-D; LC-USF34-43246-D.

Fiche no. 283: LC-USF34-43237-D; LC-USF34-43239-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.9.214, 78.9.215: 43242-D.

Note: Fiche title for 43246-D: "Worker in the Washington Tinplate Works." See also "In the Washington Tinplate Company"; "Worker in Washington Tinplate Company."

In the Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04620 : LC-USF34-043168-D; fsa 8c04684 : LC-USF34-043238-D; fsa 8c04687 : LC-USF34-043241-D; fsa

8c04694 : LC-USF34-043248-D; fsa 8c04695 : LC-USF34-043249-D; fsa 8c04659 : LC-USF34-043251-D; fsa 8c04701 : LC-USF34-043254-D.

Fiche no. 86: LC-USF34-43238-D.

Fiche no. 282: LC-USF34-41368-D; LC-USF34-43241-D; LC-USF34-43251-D; LC-USF34-43254-D; LC-USF34-43248-D; LC-USF34-43249-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80.

Note: See also "At the Washington Tinplate Works"; "Worker in Washington Tinplate Company."

One of the rolling machines at the Washington Tinplate Works . . . See "At one of the rolling machines in the Washington Tinplate Company"

Worker at Furnace in the Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04578 : LC-USF34-043127-D.

Fiche no. 282.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80.

Worker at rolling mill . . .

See "Workers at rolling mill in the Washington Tinplate Company"

Worker at Washington Tinplate Works

See "Worker in Washington Tinplate Company"

Worker in Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c04596 : LC-USF34-043145-D; fsa 8c04696 : LC-USF34-043250-D; fsa 8c04698 : LC-USF34-043252-D; fsa 8c04699 : LC-USF34-043253-D. Untitled: fsa 8c04594 : LC-USF34-043143-D; fsa 8c04597 : LC-USF34-043146-D.

Fiche no. 86: LC-USF34-43250-D; LC-USF34-43252-D; LC-USF34-43253-D.

Fiche no. 282: LC-USF34-43145-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80: titled photographs.

Note: Titles vary: "Worker at Washington Tinplate Works" and "Worker in Washington Tinplate Company." See also "At the Washington Tinplate Works"; "In the Washington Tinplate Company."

Workers at rolling mill in the Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04618 : LC-USF34-043166-D.

Fiche no. 282.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

Workers at the Washington Tinplate Works

See "Workers in the Washington Tinplate Company"

Workers in the Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04619 : LC-USF34-043167-D.

Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80.

Note: Fiche title: "Workers at the Washington Tinplate Works."

Young Worker at the Washington Tinplate Company, Washington, January 1941.

LC website: fsa 8c04595 : LC-USF34-043144-D.

Fiche no. 86.

Microfilm: Lot 1345, Reel 80.

Williamsport

Garage converted from old church, Williamsport, September 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52703 : LC-USF342-041404-A; fsa 8c03003 : LC-USF34-041244-D; fsa 8c03005 : LC-USF34-041246-D. Untitled: fsa 8c03007 : LC-USF34-041248-D; fsa 8c03004 : LC-USF34-041245-D.

Fiche no. 178: LC-USF34-41244-D; LC-USF34-41246-D.

Fiche no. 377: LC-USF342-41404-A.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photographs.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.138: 41246-D.

Note: Fiche title: 41244-D: "Old church converted for use as a Garage." LC website title for 41040, 41246: "A Garage converted from an Old Church in Williamsport." 41246-D cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 10, but no photograph in catalog. Caption list indicates 41245-D and 41248-D "killed."

Ivy covered houses, Williamsport, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8c02987 : LC-USF34-041229-D.

Fiche no. 52.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 7 of 8.

Note: Fiche indicates "Ivy covered house."

Memorial in the Square at Arch Street and West 4th Street, Williamsport, August 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02989 : LC-USF34-041231-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02991 : LC-USF34-041233-D.

Fiche no. 50: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1346, Reel 80: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1940, Box 2, Folder 5 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 41233-D "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Old church converted for use as a garage . . .

See "Garage converted from old church"